Page 1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF GEORGIA ATLANTA DIVISION

DONNA CURLING, ET AL.,

Plaintiffs,

CIVIL ACTION FILE NO. 1:17-CV-2989-AT

vs.

BRAD RAFFENSPERGER, ET AL.,

Defendants.

VIDEOTAPED ZOOM DEPOSITION OF MICHAEL BARNES

February 11, 2022 9:04 A.M.

Lee Ann Barnes, CCR-1852B, RPR, CRR, CRC

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 2 of 309

Page 2 1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL 2 (All appearances via Zoom) 3 On behalf of the Plaintiffs: 4 5 DAVID D. CROSS, ESQ. ZACHARY FUCHS, ESQ. 6 SONJA N. SWANBECK, ESQ. LOGAN WREN, ESQ. 7 NICHOLAS KENNEDY, ESQ. JENNA CONAWAY, ESQ. 8 MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP 2100 L Street, NW Suite 900 9 Washington, DC 20037 10 202.887.8795 dcross@mofo.com 11 zfuchs@mofo.com sswanbeck@mofo.com 12 lwren@mofo.com jconaway@mofo.com 13 14 On behalf of Secretary of State and the State Election Board: 15 DIANE F. LAROSS, ESQ. 16 TAYLOR ENGLISH DUMA LLP 1600 Parkwood Circle, SE Suite 200 17 Atlanta, Georgia 30339 678.336.7249 18 dlaross@taylorenglish.com 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 3 of 309

```
Page 3
 1
                    APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL
 2
                   (All appearances via Zoom)
 3
 4
     On behalf of Defendants Fulton County Voter
     Registration and Elections:
 5
          DAVID LOWMAN, ESQ.
 6
          OFFICE OF THE FULTON COUNTY ATTORNEY
          141 Pryor Street, SW
 7
          Suite 4038
          Atlanta, Georgia 30303
 8
          david.lowman@fultoncountyga.gov
 9
10
     Also Present:
11
          Krishan Patel, Videographer
12
          Danielle Hernandez
          Marilyn Marks, Representative Coalition for
13
          Good Governance
          Susan Greenhalgh, CGT Consultant
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 4 of 309

		Page 4
1	INDEX OF EXAMINATION	
2	WITNESS: MICHAEL BARNES	
3	EXAMINATION E By Mr. Cross	PAGE 9
4		5
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 5 of 309

Page 5

			Po
1		INDEX TO EXHIBITS	
2	Plaintiffs' Exhibit	Description	Page
3 4	Exhibit 1	Curling Plaintiffs' Third Amended Notice of Deposition	10
5		of Office of the Secretary of State, no Bates numbers	
6	Exhibit 2	Michael Barnes LinkedIn Profile, no Bates number	71
7			
8	Exhibit 3	Michael Barnes LinkedIn Profile, no Bates number	110
9	Exhibit 4	Email Chain dated January 2020, Bates Number	114
10		Dominion001889	
11	Exhibit 5	Email Chain dated January 2020, Bates Numbers	116
12		Dominion017810 through -17812	
13	Exhibit 6	7	119
14		2020, Bates Number STATE-DEFENDANTS-00157766	
15 16	Exhibit 7	Email Chain dated February 2020, Bates Number	126
17		STATE-DEFENDANTS-00158505	
18	Exhibit 8	Email Chain dated February 2020, Bates Number	138
19		STATE-DEFENDANTS-00158494	
20	Exhibit 9	Email Chain dated May 2020, Bates Numbers	148
21		STATE-DEFENDANTS-00157783 through -157784	
22	Exhibit 10	Email dated 6/1/20 from Scott Tucker to Gabriel	158
23		Scott Tucker to Gabriel Sterling and Others, Bates Number Dominion042072	
24			
25			

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 6 of 309

Page 6 1 INDEX TO EXHIBITS 2 Plaintiffs' Description Exhibit Page 3 Exhibit 11 Email dated 6/1/20 from 162 4 Scott Tucker to Gabriel Sterling and Others, Bates Number Dominion042114 5 6 Exhibit 12 Email Chain dated June 2020, 165 Bates Numbers 7 STATE-DEFENDANTS-00124842 through -124845 8 Exhibit 13 Email Chain dated 6/3/20, 176 Bates Numbers Dominion042575 9 through -42576 10 Exhibit 14 Email Chain dated June 2020, 180 Bates Number Dominion042641 11 12 Exhibit 15 Email Chain dated June 2020, 209 Bates Numbers Dominion042793 13 through -42796 14 Exhibit 16 Email Chain dated June 2020, 215 Bates Numbers Dominion043437 15 through -43438 16 Exhibit 17 Email Chain dated June 2020, 228 Bates Numbers Dominion043491 17 through -43492 18 Exhibit 18 Email Chain dated June 2020, 231 Bates Numbers 19 STATE-DEFENDANTS-00104453 through -104455 20 Exhibit 19 Email dated 6/11/20 from 233 21 Cynthia Willingham to Scott Tucker and Others, Bates 22 Numbers Dominion043648 through -43649 23 Exhibit 20 Email Chain dated June 2020, 237 Bates Numbers Dominion043765 24 through -43766 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 7 of 309

Page 7 1 INDEX TO EXHIBITS 2 Plaintiffs' Exhibit Description Page 3 Exhibit 21 Email Chain dated June 2020, 241 4 Bates Numbers Dominion044536 through -44538 5 Exhibit 22 Email Chain dated July 2020, 244 Bates Number 6 STATE-DEFENDANTS-00157919 7 Exhibit 23 Email Chain dated August 252 8 2020, no Bates numbers 9 Exhibit 24 Email Chain dated August 256 2020, Bates Number STATE-DEFENDANTS-00161074 10 11 Exhibit 25 Email Chain dated September 275 2020, Bates Numbers 12 STATE-DEFENDANTS-00127945 through -127948 13 Exhibit 26 Email Chain dated September 279 2020, Bates Number 14 Dominion069731 15 16 (Original exhibits are attached to the 17 original transcript.) 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

Page 8 1 Deposition of MICHAEL BARNES February 11, 2022 2 3 (Reporter disclosure made pursuant to Article 8.B of the Rules and Regulations of the 4 Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial 5 6 Council of Georgia.) 7 VIDEOGRAPHER: Today's date is February 11, 2022, and the time is 9:04 a.m. 8 9 This will be the remote videotaped deposition 10 of Michael Barnes. 11 Will counsel please introduce themselves 12 and any objection to the witness being sworn in 13 remotely. MR. CROSS: This is David Cross of 14 15 Morrison & Foerster on behalf of the Curling 16 plaintiffs. 17 MS. LaROSS: Diane LaRoss on behalf of the State defendants and Mr. Barnes. We also have 18 19 Danielle Hernandez on the line with us from our 20 team. 21 MR. LOWMAN: And this is David Lowman on 22 behalf of the Fulton County defendants. 23 MS. MARKS: This is Marilyn Marks, 24 plaintiffs' representative, Coalition for Good 25 Governance.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 9 of 309

Page 9 MICHAEL BARNES, having been first duly sworn, 1 2 was examined and testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION BY-MR. CROSS: 4 5 Ο. Good morning, Mr. Barnes. 6 Good morning, Mr. Cross. How are you? Α. Good. How are you? 7 Q. I'm doing well. Happy Friday. 8 Α. 9 I'm sure this is the way you always want Q. 10 to spend a Friday; right? 11 Α. Well, I could probably think of some 12 better things to do, but, alas, we have to take care 13 of this. 14 Q. We do. 15 All right. You've been deposed before. 16 In fact, I think you may have been deposed in this 17 case years ago, so you've been through this before. 18 Do you understand that today you're 19 testifying on behalf of the Secretary of State's 20 office as what we call a corporate representative? 21 Yes, sir, that's my understanding. Α. 22 You understand that you are here to Q. 23 testify on behalf of the Secretary of State's office 24 on specific topics; is that right? 25 Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 10 of 309

Page 10 Okay. Do you have Exhibit Share open in 1 Ο. 2 front of you? 3 Α. I have access to it. One second. 4 So yes, sir. 5 Ο. All right. So pull up Exhibit 1, please. 6 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1 was marked for 7 identification.) 8 THE WITNESS: Under which folder? 9 BY MR. CROSS: 10 Oh, go down to -- you'll see "Deposition Ο. of Michael Barnes 2/11." 11 12 A. Actually, I don't see that. I see 2/16, 13 2/3, 2/4, 2/9. 14 Q. Weird. 15 So if you come down, you see where it says 16 "Deposition of Merritt Beaver," and then immediately 17 below that "Michael Barnes"? Or I don't know, maybe 18 you can only see certain things. 19 You don't have a Michael Barnes 2/11/2022? 20 I do not. I have Gabriel Sterling 2/16, Α. 21 Michael Barnes 2/3, Michael Barnes 2/4, Michael 22 Barnes 2/9. 23 MR. CROSS: All right. Let's go off the 24 record. 25 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:07 a.m. We

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 11 of 309

Page 11 are off the record. 1 2 (Off the record.) 3 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:12 a.m. We're on the record. 4 5 BY MR. CROSS: 6 All right. Mr. Barnes, you have Ο. 7 Exhibit 1? 8 Yes, sir, I do. Α. 9 All right. So take a look at Exhibit 1 in Q. 10 front of you. 11 And do you understand that you are 12 designated to testify today on Topic 1? 13 Yeah, I remember seeing a list of topics Α. in which I was designated as being the one that 14 15 would speak. 16 Q. Okay. So just read through Topic 1, the 17 subparts a through h, and tell me if you're prepared 18 to testify on that topic today. 19 MS. LaROSS: And, David, we're going to be 20 reserving all objections except those to the 21 form of the question or responsiveness of the 22 answer until trial; is that correct? 23 MR. CROSS: Yeah, that's the default under 24 the federal rules, yeah. 25 MS. LaROSS: Sure. And I just -- you

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 12 of 309

Page 12 know, we go into each deposition and often say 1 2 it or don't, but I just wanted to clarify --MR. CROSS: Okay. 3 MS. LaROSS: -- we just have that standing 4 5 agreement with you guys. That's -- I just wanted the record to be clear. 6 7 MR. CROSS: Okay. 8 THE WITNESS: I've looked at the items in 9 point 1a through h, and those are the items I 10 am familiar with, yes, sir. 11 BY MR. CROSS: 12 Q. Okay. Then go on to Topic 2, please, and let me know if you're prepared to testify on that 13 14 today. 15 MS. LaROSS: David, I believe David Sterling is designated for 2c. 16 17 MR. CROSS: Okay. Great. That's right. 18 Sorry. 19 BY MR. CROSS: 20 So, Mr. Barnes, just look at 2a, b, and d. Ο. 21 2a, b, and d, I -- I believe I'm prepared Α. 22 to testify on those items. 23 Okay. And then look at Topics -- just to Q. 24 make sure -- yeah, look at Topics 7 through 11, so 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, and let me know if you're 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 13 of 309

Page 13 prepared to testify on those topics today. 1 2 Yes, sir, I believe I'm prepared. Α. 3 And then the last one is Topic 18, the Ο. last one in the list, and let me know if you're 4 5 prepared to testify on that, too, please. 6 MS. LaROSS: It's my understanding, David, that that one -- that topic was -- we 7 designated David Sterling, Merritt Beaver, and 8 9 Chris Harvey. 10 MR. CROSS: Sorry. 11 MS. LaROSS: And some of the topics in the 12 7 --13 MR. CROSS: Yeah, that's right. Sorry. 14 Yeah. 15 MS. LaROSS: Okay. No -- no worries. 16 And some of the topics in 7 through 11 we 17 also designated either Mr. Sterling or 18 Mr. Beaver, but there is certainly overlap with 19 Mr. Barnes. 20 MR. CROSS: Yeah. Okay. 21 MS. LaROSS: Great. Thank you. 22 BY MR. CROSS: 23 Mr. Barnes, what did you do to prepare to Q. 24 testify on these topics today? 25 I have met with our attorneys. Α.

Page 14 And when did you do that? 1 Q. 2 Let's see. In multiple occasions. Α. Met 3 with attorneys last week in preparation for 4 deposition and also, I believe, a couple of weeks 5 prior to that. 6 Okay. About how many hours would you say Q. 7 you spent preparing? 8 Let's see. Last week, I was here in the Α. 9 law office for, I believe, three and a half hours. In the previous visit to the attorneys' office, that 10 11 was another two- to three-hour meeting. 12 And this list of items had been provided to me to look over and, you know, keep my memory 13 14 fresh on these items to the best of my ability. 15 Okay. And did you review any documents to Q. 16 prepare for these topics? 17 Α. The only documents that I've looked over 18 in preparation are previous records in the case, 19 previous -- I think some of my previous deposition, 20 reviewed that and other filings, I think, a couple 21 of times where I testified in court. Those 22 documents I reviewed. 23 Did you look, for example, at -- at emails Ο. 24 or documents from the Secretary's office? 25 I did not go through a list of the emails Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 15 of 309

Page 15 that I maintain in my Secretary of State inbox 1 2 looking for specific topic emails, no, sir. 3 Okay. Did you speak with anyone other Ο. 4 than counsel to prepare on those topics? 5 Α. No. I've only spoken with counsel. 6 All right. Look at Topic 1 if you've got Q. 7 that in front of you, please. Α. Sure. 8 9 And if you look at 1a. Q. Walk me through the efforts that have been 10 11 made to determine whether malware has ever been 12 located on any component of Georgia's prior election 13 system, the DRE system. 14 With the prior voting system, the system Α. 15 that was used in the state from 2002 through, what, 16 2018, that system was constantly being inspected and 17 tested to make sure that what was installed at the 18 local levels matched what had been federally 19 certified and state certified throughout the years. 20 My office, the Secretary of State's 21 office, whenever we were out in the field, in the 22 counties, any opportunity that we had to sit down at 23 the Election Management computer, we would do a -- a 24 verification test based upon hash signatures on the 25 applications to validate that what was installed on

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 16 of 309

Page 16

1 the systems was what was certified for the State. 2 And those inspections always came back in line with what was expected, not finding anything nefarious. 3 Local testing done by local election 4 5 officials prior to every election to validate the 6 system was working properly. 7 We also conducted parallel testing from 8 election to election on same dates of the elections, 9 putting in ballots, testing the results that came 10 back from the known entries to validate that the calculations matched what went in. And in all those 11 12 instances, the system tested accurate, showed 13 results that were expected. 14 And we continued those operations 15 throughout the life history of the previous voting 16 system. 17 Ο. And the testing that you're talking 18 about -- you said that the DRE system was constantly 19 inspected and tested -- what specific testing are 20 you talking about? 21 Well, prior to every election, of course, Α. 22 county election officials had to go through a 23 process of logic and accuracy testing where they 24 would load the needed election that had been built 25 for that particular election onto their election

Page 17

equipment. That would be loaded to their DRE
 equipment. It would be loaded to their absentee
 scanners.

And then a test deck, test ballots, would be entered into the system with a known result prior to entry.

7 Then once those ballots were entered and 8 tabulated and calculated by the DREs, by the optical 9 scan scanners, the results were compared against the 10 test deck. If counties ever found a discrepancy, of 11 course, that piece of equipment would be set aside, 12 would not be used, would be returned to the vendor 13 for repair.

Then if it were sent for repair, the vendor would repair the equipment. Then the equipment would come back through the Center for Election Systems for acceptance testing to verify that repair had been made, that the system was working properly, and that the proper installation of the certified system was installed.

And then it would be returned to the county's possession, where the county would then go through a logic and accuracy testing prior to any given election to validate that the system was operational.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 18 of 309

Page 18 So you're talking about logic and accuracy 1 Q. 2 testing; right? 3 Α. I am. 4 Ο. Are you aware that malware can be designed 5 to defeat logic and accuracy testing on voting 6 equipment like DREs? MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 7 question. 8 9 You may go ahead and answer if you know. 10 THE WITNESS: I know that people can --11 can develop malware. What does it do, how does 12 it operate, how does it bypass systems, I cannot speak to that. 13 14 BY MR. CROSS: 15 So who do you rely on for that Q. 16 information? 17 Α. I rely on my IT department for assistance 18 in finding and protecting us from malware attacks. 19 On -- Secretary of State's office, we go 20 through exercises to make sure that we do not 21 have -- that we are trained on how to avoid such 22 attacks. 23 So I am -- I am always depending upon the 24 IT services that the Secretary of State's office 25 provides.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 19 of 309

Page 19 And is that -- are you talking about 1 Ο. 2 Merritt Beaver's department? 3 Yes, sir. Α. 4 Ο. You have your own IT staff in CES? 5 We have a member of the IT department who Α. is located at CES. He is not a member of the CES 6 7 I am not his supervisor. He is a member of team. the IT staff and is supervised by the IT operation. 8 9 Q. I see. 10 So when it comes to the -- the sort of 11 technical side of election security, do I understand 12 right you and your department in CES relies on the 13 IT department headed up by Merritt Beaver for that? 14 Α. Yes, sir. 15 Is there any other testing that you're Q. 16 aware of that the State did with the DRE system that 17 you believe could determine whether there's malware 18 on that equipment, apart from logic and accuracy 19 testing? 20 Well, again, we would do -- we would Α. 21 perform a test on the Election Management computer, 22 which was holding the -- the software that was used 23 to program the equipment, maintains the software 24 that would take the results that came from 25 individual pieces of equipment and tabulate those

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 20 of 309

	Page 20
1	results and produce the results that were used to
2	certify the results of the election.
3	We would do a hash inspection of that
4	computer, and we called we used a system that was
5	called GEMS Verify. And that operation would look
6	at specific <mark>files maintained on the GEMS server that</mark>
7	should be static, that shouldn't be unchanging. And
8	those some of those files equate back to the
9	certified applications.
10	And we would do this hash compare, and the
11	hash compare was built off of the original
12	installation of the software that was obtained from
13	the federal testing lab and then used to be
14	installed on all of the devices that were rolled out
15	to the individual counties.
16	And that compare process was done to
17	validate that the installation at the county level
18	matched what had been through federal testing and
19	what had been distributed to the State of Georgia by
20	the federal testing lab.
21	Q. Okay. When you say "Election Management
22	computer," what do you mean?
23	A. This is the isolated computer that's
24	maintained in the county office that is used to
25	program your election voting equipment and also to

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 21 of 309

Page 21 tabulate the results collected from those pieces of 1 2 equipment. 3 Q. Are you talking about the server at the county level that hosts the Election Management 4 5 software so that --6 Α. Yes, yes. 7 MS. LaROSS: And, Michael, you should wait until he finishes his question --8 9 THE WITNESS: Oh. 10 MS. LaROSS: -- before you begin answering 11 so that the court reporter can get a clear 12 transcript. 13 Excuse me, David. 14 MR. CROSS: Yeah. No, that's helpful. 15 Thank you. 16 BY MR. CROSS: 17 Q. Are you aware that malware can be designed 18 for voting machines that defeats the hash test? 19 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 20 question. 21 You may go ahead and answer if you know. 22 THE WITNESS: I -- I personally have not seen it demonstrated directly in front of me. 23 24 So I have heard of such, but I have never 25 interacted with it myself.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 22 of 309

Page 22 BY MR. CROSS: 1 2 And do I understand correctly you would Ο. 3 rely on Merritt Beaver's department to handle the 4 ways in which the State would protect against that 5 sort of compromise? 6 Α. Yes, sir. On the logic and accuracy testing you 7 Q. 8 described, is that done with the equipment in a test 9 mode? 10 Α. With the previous system? Is that the 11 question? 12 Q. Yes. 13 With the previous system that was used Α. 14 between 2002 and 2018, yes, sir, the logic and 15 accuracy testing was done -- the way the system was 16 designed was done in a test mode environment and then, at the conclusion of the testing mode, would 17 18 be transitioned into election mode. 19 We would also, of course, as part of 20 continuing testing on election day, conduct parallel 21 testing, which was separate and apart from logic and 22 accuracy testing, but parallel testing was done in 23 the standard election mode using -- using the 24 election file that had been built for that election 25 with the equipment set for election mode, using the

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 23 of 309

Page 23 date itself of the election, and during the full 1 2 12-hour voting period. And we would actually conduct the same 3 4 test that we would conduct under L & A, where we 5 would put in a test deck with a known result into 6 the system and have the system calculate those 7 votes, and also we would then check that against the 8 known result. 9 And the parallel testing showed an equal result, just as the logic and -- excuse me -- just 10 11 as the logic and accuracy testing had shown in 12 preelection mode. 13 Ο. Is logic and accuracy testing done today 14 on the Dominion system? 15 Yes, sir, it is. Α. 16 Is that also done in a test mode? Ο. 17 Α. No, sir. In the Dominion system, the 18 system is either in election mode or it's not in 19 election mode. There is not a test mode 20 environment. 21 When logic and accuracy testing is done on Ο. 22 the Dominion system, is it done on election day or 23 before election day? 24 A. It's done before election day, but, again, 25 we executed a parallel testing done on the equipment

Page 24

1 the day of the election.

2 During the November 2020 election, where we did the same exercise, where we had a BMD and 3 4 printer set up, an optical scanner set up, and 5 produced a set of ballots, put them through the 6 machine on election day, just in the same manner as 7 we did during logic and accuracy testing. 8 And the parallel testing you're talking Ο. 9 about with the DRE system and the BMD system, just 10 so I understand -- I think you said this, but you 11 take a single voting machine -- so with the old 12 system, it's a DRE; new system it's a BMD -- plus a printer, and while the election is ongoing, you're 13 14 running sort of a mock election on that equipment to 15 see if it operates as it's expected. Is that generally right? 16 17 Α. Yes, sir. 18 And do you recall Michael Shamos was an Q. 19 expert that testified for the State --20 Secretary of State's office in this case? 21 I -- I remember his name. I remember him Α. 22 being a -- a witness. I don't recall any of his 23 testimony. 24 Q. Did anyone ever tell you that Michael 25 Shamos testified that the parallel testing the State

Page 25 does with the single voting equipment is useless for 1 2 evaluating the security of the voting system? 3 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 4 question. 5 You can answer to your understanding. 6 THE WITNESS: I -- I do not recall being 7 told that, no, sir. 8 BY MR. CROSS: 9 Do you know why the Secretary's office 0. still does that with a single BMD and printer, given 10 11 that their own election security expert said it's 12 useless? 13 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 14 question. 15 THE WITNESS: All we do in regards to 16 continued testing of the system is working to 17 build confidence in the system. We have done 18 these tests for almost 20 years now as a -- as 19 a way of seeing and trying to look for any 20 problems in the system, and we have continued 21 to use this testing process. 22 BY MR. CROSS: 23 Who made the decision at the Secretary's Ο. 24 office to test a single BMD and printer for parallel 25 testing on election day?

Page 26

A. Well, the process has evolved through the years. When we first started the testing back in 2004, I believe we started doing parallel testing, it wasn't just one single unit, it was multiple DRES.

6 We would get -- obtain copies of the 7 election database that had been installed on the 8 county-level computer and have them create a backup 9 copy of that elections project, deliver it back to the Secretary of State's office, and then it would 10 11 be installed on a GEMS computer and then DREs would 12 be programmed. And the DREs, it would be one, two, three, or four that would be programmed with 13 14 multiple elections from different jurisdictions.

15 And as we continued to do that testing 16 and, again, always finding everything was -- was as 17 expected, then that began -- began to be pared down 18 to fewer pieces of equipment because of longer 19 amount of time that the equipment has been in place. 20 And we have just come and settled back 21 into randomly selecting a county, and then once that 22 county is randomly selected, then an elections 23 project is obtained for that -- from that county, 24 brought back into Atlanta, installed on the -- on 25 today's system, onto the Dominion Election

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 27 of 309

Page 27 1 Management System, and then media created and then 2 the testing executed. 3 And who decided on that process today? Ο. It was -- I was involved in that decision, 4 Α. 5 along with attorneys in the Secretary of State's 6 office. 7 Q. What attorneys? 8 When we set it up last was Ryan Germany Α. 9 and Kevin Rayburn, when he was deputy general 10 counsel. 11 Q. When the new system was implemented with 12 BMDs, was there any discussion of Mr. --Dr. Shamos's testimony and about the need to test a 13 14 whole lot more than a single BMD and printer? 15 THE WITNESS: I --16 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 17 question. 18 THE WITNESS: I do not recall. 19 BY MR. CROSS: 20 As the head of CES, is it your view that Q. 21 testing a single BMD and printer on election day is 22 a reliable way of assessing the security and 23 reliability of some 30,000 BMDs and printers across 24 the state? 25 When we enter into the testing, the way Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 28 of 309

Page 28 1 that the project files are built in regards to 2 programming a BMD, when you're within a single 3 jurisdiction, there's only one data file created from that jurisdiction's data election project 4 5 that's used to program a BMD. So the same data file 6 is used to program all BMDs within a single county. So if we randomly select a county, have 7 8 them create a backup, bring that backup into 9 Atlanta, install that into a Dominion Election 10 Management computer, then create the election file 11 that's used to program a BMD, we would be putting 12 the same file on one BMD or 500 BMDs. So it's an 13 expectation that if one BMD shows proper operation, 14 that others would as well. 15 So is the answer to my question yes, you Ο. 16 think that is a reliable method? 17 Α. We have found to be -- we have found it to 18 be reliable in the past. 19 You've found it to be reliable because 0. 20 it's never shown malware or a glitch with whatever 21 equipment you tested? 22 Α. We --23 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 24 question. 25 You may answer.

Page 29

1 THE WITNESS: We have never encountered 2 any situation where the system did not operate 3 as expected. BY MR. CROSS: 4 5 Ο. Do you have a background in statistics? 6 Α. I took some statistical classes in 7 graduate school, yes, sir. 8 So why doesn't the State test a Ο. 9 statistically representative sample of voting 10 equipment, instead of 1 out of some 30,000 pieces? 11 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 12 question. 13 THE WITNESS: As you speak, there are 14 30,000 pieces of equipment. Depending upon 15 what sampling you were to set up, you would 16 then have to have access to that amount of 17 equipment and a location to set all of that 18 equipment up for testing purposes and manpower 19 to go through that testing exercise. 20 BY MR. CROSS: 21 And that's not something the State can do? Ο. 22 The State, of course, has resources. Α. Mv 23 office has a total of seven individuals, and that 24 would be a hard task for us to execute on a single 25 day.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 30 of 309

Page 30

Q. Are you aware that there are USB ports in the current voting equipment, the BMDs and the printers, that are accessible to voters in the voting booth?

5 A. I am aware that there are USB ports on the 6 devices. However, accessible by the voter on 7 election day, I would -- I would raise question of 8 that.

9 Because the B -- the D -- the BMDs on 10 election day, the -- the panels where you would find 11 those USB ports are behind sealed mechanisms. There 12 are seals that are attached on the sides of the BMD, there are seals that are attached on the sides of 13 14 the printers, to prohibit access to those locations. 15 So it's your understanding that all the Ο. 16 USB ports on the printers and BMDs are covered by

17 seals on election day?

A. It is my understanding, yes, sir.
Q. But you haven't inspected those; right?
A. I have not been out into a county on
election day, no, sir.

Q. And who is responsible for inspecting all of the seals on all of the voting equipment? Is that at the county level?

25 A. The counties are responsible for

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 31 of 309

	Page 31
1	maintaining the security of their voting equipment.
2	Q. But you're aware that it's happened on
3	numerous occasions the counties have used BMDs in
4	elections where the seals were broken on election
5	day; right?
6	MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the
7	question.
8	THE WITNESS: Any notification that we
9	have obtained with a county saying that they
10	had a unit that the seal was broken, our
11	direction has always been, well, that needs to
12	be resealed or the unit taken out of operation,
13	preferably take the unit out of operation if it
14	is election day.
15	BY MR. CROSS:
16	Q. And under what circumstances would you
17	tell a county to just go ahead and reseal a broken
18	seal on a BMD on election day, rather than remove it
19	for testing?
20	A. To be honest, I don't believe I would ever
21	tell a county just to reseal it. And if it's in the
22	midst of election day, you're going to turn that
23	machine off and you're going to set it aside.
24	Q. And why is that?
25	A. Because we want to try to also try to

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 32 of 309

Page 32 1 do our best to ensure that the system has not been 2 infiltrated in some way. And so if there were a handful of BMDs 3 Ο. that had been infiltrated through, say, the USB 4 5 ports, is it your belief that parallel testing of a 6 single BMD out of some 30,000 across the state would be a reliable way to identify the infected BMDs? 7 8 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 THE WITNESS: I am just going to again 11 state that the State has performed this 12 parallel testing on election day in the past 13 and has plans to continue doing it moving 14 forward, and to this date, we have not 15 encountered any issue. 16 BY MR. CROSS: 17 Q. And the State has continued to do that 18 despite the testimony of its own election security 19 expert; right? 20 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 21 question. THE WITNESS: We have continued to do that 22 23 testing. 24 BY MR. CROSS: 25 So you talked about hash testing and logic Q.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 33 of 309

Page 33 1 and accuracy testing on the old DRE system. 2 Is there other testing that was done to 3 look for malware or some other compromise of the DRE system, to your knowledge? 4 5 Α. I -- I do not recall at this moment. 6 Do you know why the Secretary's office 0. 7 never performed any forensic examination of any of 8 the DRE voting equipment or the -- or the servers, 9 the GEMS servers? 10 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 11 question. 12 THE WITNESS: No, sir, I do not. 13 BY MR. CROSS: 14 Who would make that decision on whether to Ο. 15 conduct that type of examination? I believe that would be a decision that 16 Α. 17 would be made by the Secretary. 18 Ο. Do you know if there was ever discussion 19 or consideration of that type of examination of the 20 old system? 21 I do not know. Α. 22 Who would you ask if you wanted to know? Q. 23 I -- I would ask, most likely, our general Α. 24 counsel. 25 Q. Is that Ryan Germany?

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 34 of 309

Page 34 Yes, it is. 1 Α. 2 Are both logic and accuracy testing and Q. the hash testing that you described with the old 3 4 system, are those both still done with the new 5 system? 6 Yes, they are. Α. 7 And are they still done generally in the Q. 8 same way, except that the logic and accuracy testing 9 is done in election mode? 10 Α. That is correct. 11 Q. And there's also not been any forensic examination of the voting equipment or the -- the 12 13 servers that are used with the Dominion system, 14 right, by the State? 15 At the end -- after the conclusion of the Α. November 2020 election, the State did work with 16 17 Pro V&V, who is a federal testing lab, to come in 18 and go to a number of counties and did a random pull 19 of BMDs and ICP scanners to do a hash validation 20 examination on the -- on those devices to see if 21 anything had changed in the applications that had 22 been installed. 23 Right, but that was a -- that was another Ο. 24 one of the hash tests that you talked about before; 25 right?

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 35 of 309

Page 35 1 Yeah, that was a -- that was a hash Α. 2 inspect where they would bring -- they -- they removed the application from the devices and did a 3 hash compare based upon the certified -- the gold 4 5 copy, the copy maintained by Pro V&V of the 6 applications. And so you're not aware of any forensic 7 Q. 8 examination of any of the voting equipment in 9 Georgia with the Dominion system; right? 10 MS. LaROSS: Objection. Form of the 11 question. 12 THE WITNESS: I can only speak to what I just mentioned. 13 14 BY MR. CROSS: 15 Q. Is it your belief that the hash test that Pro V&V did after the November 2020 election, that 16 that's a forensic examination --17 18 COURT REPORTER: Excuse me, excuse me --19 MR. CROSS: Yeah, sorry. Let me say it 20 again. 21 COURT REPORTER: Thank you. 22 BY MR. CROSS: 23 Is it your belief that the hash test that Q. 24 Pro V&V did after the November 2020 election, that 25 that is a forensic examination of the voting

Page 36 1 equipment? A. I'm just thinking that that's a -- that's 2 3 an examination that was done. Whether that meets the definition of "forensic" in the information 4 5 sector of the world, I do not know. 6 Q. Is there any other examination of the 7 Dominion voting system that you're aware of that you 8 would think of as potentially a forensic examination 9 by the State or the counties? 10 I cannot think of one, no, sir. Α. 11 Q. And would that also be -- would you expect 12 that to be the Secretary's decision, as with the DRE 13 system? 14 A. Yes, sir. 15 And do you have any knowledge on whether Ο. that's ever been discussed or considered? 16 17 Α. I do not know. 18 Q. I gather you don't know why it's not been 19 done, then? 20 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 21 question. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I do not know. 24 BY MR. CROSS: 25 And if you wanted to know if it had been Q.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 37 of 309

Page 37 1 considered, who would you ask? Again, I would -- I would -- I would point 2 Α. 3 my question to general counsel. Okay. You mentioned earlier that L & A 4 Ο. 5 testing -- strike that. 6 You mentioned earlier that if a 7 discrepancy arises with voting equipment during 8 logic and accuracy testing, the equipment is -- is 9 not used and -- and may be sent back to the 10 manufacturer for repair; is that right? That is correct. 11 Α. 12 Ο. How often are there those sorts of discrepancies with the Dominion equipment, 13 14 approximately? 15 We are just now entering our second full Α. 16 use of the -- of the system in the Dominion 17 environment. There have not been very many -- I can't think of an instance where the system 18 19 wasn't -- didn't calculate properly. 20 There have been issue -- instances where 21 the scanner would not take the ballot, the rollers 22 on the ICPs were not pulling properly and the ballot 23 couldn't be processed, and I know that equipment has 24 been returned to the vendor for repair. 25 I know of LCD screens on the ICPs that are

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 38 of 309

Page 38 not responsive to touch that have been sent back for 1 2 repair. 3 But at this point, we have not had a high 4 volume of equipment repair come back through our 5 office for acceptance testing and redistribution to 6 the county. 7 Q. Has there ever been a time with the 8 Dominion system where any of the equipment did not 9 pass the hash test? 10 Α. We have not encountered that at this 11 moment in time. 12 What about with the prior DRE system? Q. I can only think of one instance of where 13 Α. 14 the Election Management System, when we did the hash 15 compare, came back with a single mismatch. And that 16 was in a report-generating file that had a mismatch, 17 and then, of course, that server was immediately 18 replaced with a new server. 19 But that is the only -- only instance that 20 we've ever had a hash value not come back and be 21 equal. 22 And when was that? Ο. 23 Honestly, I can't remember the exact year Α. 24 that was. It was -- I would -- I would be guessing 25 right now to tell you the year, but it was -- it

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 39 of 309

Page 39 would be a guess right now to tell you the year. 1 2 Would you say it was within the last five Q. 3 years? Last ten years? What's your best approximation? 4 5 Α. Within the last ten years, not within the 6 last five years. 7 Q. Okay. And we're talking about a GEMS 8 server; is that right? 9 Right, this was a -- was a GEMS server. Α. 10 Ο. Was that county or state? 11 Α. It was found at the county level. 12 Do you recall what county? Q. 13 Α. I believe it was Newton County, but I 14 could be mistaken. 15 When was that testing done in relation to Q. 16 an election? Was it -- are we talking, like, 17 shortly before an election? Shortly after? What do 18 you -- what do you recall? 19 I -- I don't recall the specific time that Α. 20 it was done. It was -- I -- I -- I do not recall. 21 Okay. Was it being done before some kind Ο. 22 of election that was upcoming? Is that usually when 23 the hash testing is done? 24 Α. No. The hash testing was normally done 25 whenever we were in a county for reason. It could

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 40 of 309

Page 40 have been that they were -- that they had just moved 1 2 into a new elections office and their election 3 equipment had to be moved. Whenever that takes 4 place, before the equipment can be used again, we 5 would appear and do an -- an equipment test and 6 validation test to make sure that nothing had 7 happened to the equipment during that move. 8 So I assume that it was probably in conjunction with something of that nature, but I --9 10 I just -- I don't remember. 11 Q. And what happened with the server? What 12 did you guys do with it? 13 Α. The server was brought back to the Center 14 for Election Systems, and then my recollection of 15 the event was trying to determine, okay, well, 16 what -- what created this -- this mismatch. 17 And my recollection was -- determined that 18 it was never an issue with any application, but it 19 was one of the report files -- one of the files 20 that's used to generate one level of a -- a 21 printable report had -- was given a mismatch and had 22 not been installed properly, was what was -- was 23 found. That's my recollection. 24 Q. How long had that server been used in the 25 county?

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 41 of 309

Page 41 I do not know. I -- I can't recall that. 1 Α. 2 But this -- this wasn't a new server that Ο. had just been installed; this was a server the 3 4 county had used for elections and you guys were 5 doing your hash testing? 6 Yeah, again, I don't recall how old or how Α. 7 many -- if -- if and even that server had been used in an election. I don't know. 8 9 You said that there was an issue with one Ο. 10 of the report files. 11 A report for what? 12 Again, I don't remember which exact one. Α. It's -- there are a litany of printable reports that 13 14 can be generated from the GEMS computer. It could 15 have been a report showing you the list of 16 districts. I don't know. I -- I don't recall what 17 report it was. 18 Ο. Does CES still have the -- that GEMS 19 server, or is it gone? 20 I believe that one is gone, being part of Α. 21 the old system. If -- if -- if CES still has it, 22 it's still in our secured closet where we're 23 maintaining anything that we had whenever the system 24 transitioned over to the new system. 25 But, again, I -- I don't -- I cannot speak

Page 42 to that, whether we have that specific box anymore 1 2 or not. 3 Okay. In any of the testing that has ever Ο. been done in Georgia on either the prior or old 4 5 election system that you're aware of, has there ever 6 been any suspicion of malware on any of that 7 equipment? 8 No, sir, not that I'm aware of. Α. 9 Let's talk about Topic 1b, "Any efforts Q. 10 made to 'air-gap' any Components of Georgia's 11 Current Election System...." 12 Hold on a second. My Veritext just cut Α. 13 out. 14 Q. Oh. 15 MS. LaROSS: Okay. Hang on for a moment 16 here. 17 MR. CROSS: Sure. 18 VIDEOGRAPHER: Counsel, did you want to 19 stay on the record? 20 MR. CROSS: Yeah, let's go off the record. 21 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:55 a.m. 22 We're off the record. 23 (Off the record.) 24 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:56 a.m. 25 We're on the record.

Page 43 BY MR. CROSS: 1 2 Do you have Exhibit 1 in front of you? Ο. 3 Yes, sir, I do. Α. Okay. So the latter part of Topic 1a --4 Ο. 5 we talked about the first part -- the latter part 6 references "any exchanges of software or data 7 between any Component of the two election systems 8 and the use of the same computers, servers, or 9 removable media with both systems." 10 What, if any, data or software has been 11 exchanged between any component of the DRE system 12 and the BMD system? 13 Α. I am not aware of any computers or servers 14 that were used at the -- that -- to hold on to the 15 GEMS application being used to execute the Dominion 16 application in any way. Everything was replaced at 17 the county level; everything has been replaced at 18 the State level. Computers that were used to 19 program a DRE, those were an own set of computers. 20 Computers used to program BMDs and run the Dominion 21 system was a whole 'nother set of computers. 22 So your understanding is at the State Ο. 23 level, there were no computers that ever were used 24 with the DRE system that are now used with the BMD 25 system?

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 44 of 309

Page 44

There are no computers that I am aware of 1 Α. 2 that have been used to execute the GEMS application 3 and also used to execute any of the Dominion 4 applications. 5 So you're talking specifically about the Ο. 6 computers within what the State calls the air-gapped 7 environment for the Election Management server; is 8 that right? 9 Α. Yes. 10 What's the basis for your belief that the Q. 11 counties made the same equipment replacement? 12 Well, one, the State went and collected Α. all of the GEMS Election Management computers from 13 all 159 counties, and then Dominion installed new 14 15 Election Management computers in all 159 counties. 16 And those computers were not transferred 17 and installed in the county until a member of the 18 Secretary of State's office had done an acceptance 19 test on those new Election Management computers. 20 And when you say that the State installed Ο. 21 new Election Management computers in the county, 22 you're talking the Election Management server? 23 That is correct. Α. 24 Q. The -- the individual desktops or laptops 25 that the county officials use to work with that

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 45 of 309

Page 45 1 server, the State didn't replace all of those, 2 though; right? 3 No, the State replaced all of those. Α. 4 0. The State replaced all of the computers 5 and desktops that are also used with the county 6 Election Management server? The -- the State replaced all of the 7 Α. 8 computers that a county uses to interact with the 9 Election Management System, yes, sir. 10 0. The State did not do the same for 11 removable media like USB drives, flash drives; 12 right? 13 As part of the distribution of the voting Α. system, the vendor included a large quantity of USB 14 15 drives for use with the new voting system. 16 And when were those provided? 0. 17 Α. Those were provided in -- the exact time 18 frame, which date did the county get the supply from 19 the vendor, I can't speak to, but they were 20 distributed during the distribution of the voting 21 system in 2019. 22 When the system started, I think there was 23 a smaller set of jump drives, USB drives, that were 24 distributed to counties, and I think the total 25 amount that the vendor was obligated to provide to

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 46 of 309

Page 46 the counties was completed in 2020, I'm go- -- I'm 1 2 thinking by sometime in early March of 2020. 3 Ο. Right. 4 At least in early 2020, say in the 5 January/February time frame, the counties were still 6 reusing their older flash drives from the DRE system with the BMD system; right? 7 8 In one circumstance -- and I believe this Α. 9 was in January of 2020 -- the -- we had an 10 unexpected State election to fill a vacancy, I 11 believe, in the State house, and I believe it was in 12 Southwest Georgia, Decatur County, I think. 13 And as -- being a State election, the 14 county is required to create an export file and 15 transport that export file to the State for election 16 reporting purposes, because it's a State race. And 17 at the time, this jurisdiction -- I think Decatur 18 County -- had been a pilot county for the new 19 They had used the system in a preceding system. 20 November election in which they -- they didn't have 21 to do any election night reporting or upload to the 22 State, but in January they were going to need to do 23 an election -- an upload. 24 And at the time, they did not have another

25 USB drive that they could use to transfer data over

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 47 of 309

Page 47 from the Election Management computer over to the 1 2 computer they use for upload to the Secretary of 3 State's Election Night Reporting, and they did ask if it would be okay if they would use a drive that 4 5 had been provided by the State previously for those 6 same purposes with the old system. And we did give 7 them clearance to use that particular drive. 8 Q. You're not suggesting that's the only 9 instance when a county has used a USB drive from the 10 DRE system with the BMD system; right? 11 Α. I'm just speaking to one instance that I 12 am aware of. 13 Ο. You're saying you're not aware of any 14 other instance? 15 I am just speaking to the one instance I'm Α. 16 aware of. 17 Ο. So, again, does that mean you're not aware 18 of any other instance? 19 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 20 question. 21 THE WITNESS: I -- I am -- I'm stating the 22 one that I am aware of. 23 BY MR. CROSS: 24 Q. Well, are you aware of any other instance 25 where anyone at the county or state level used a USB

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 48 of 309

Page 48 1 drive with the Dominion system that had also been 2 used with the GEMS system? I do not know. 3 Α. You just don't know one way or the other? 4 0. 5 Α. I -- I do not know the exact individual drives that the county uses to interact with 6 7 their -- their system on a -- on an 8 election-by-election operation. 9 In the current system, counties typically Q. 10 reuse flash drives from one election to the next; 11 right? 12 With the current system, yes, they have --Α. again, they were provided a set of USB drives that 13 14 were being used to -- to interact with the voting 15 system, yes, sir. 16 In addition to the -- the Election Ο. 17 Management server the counties have, they also have 18 an Election Night Reporting server or computer that 19 they use to send election results to the State; 20 right? 21 Α. Yes, sir. They have to -- they have to 22 use a computer in the -- in the office that has a 23 connection that allows them to connect to the 24 Secretary of State's Election Night Reporting page. 25 And when the Dominion system rolled out, Q.

Page 49 the State and counties didn't replace the ENR 1 2 computers; right? No, the State never provided counties with 3 Α. computers for direct connection to the Election 4 5 Night Reporting System. Those -- the counties have 6 always used county-maintained equipment to access 7 that -- that particular page. 8 In the -- just so I understand the process Q. right, do I understand correctly that the way the 9 10 election night reporting works is the tabulation 11 results are taken from the scanners on memory cards 12 that are then plugged into the county Election Management server, the -- the vote tallies are sort 13 14 of tabulated or aggregated there, and that then 15 comes off the county Election Management server on a 16 USB drive that's plugged into the Election Night 17 Reporting computer, and the results are then sent 18 over the Internet to the State; is that right? 19 On election night, the -- the scanners Α. 20 that are used to scan the ballots and tabulate the 21 results, there are two types of scanners. There's 22 the ICP scanner, which is the ImageCast Precinct 23 scanner used in the polling location. When that 24 tabulator is closed, a tab- -- a tabulation tape is 25 produced by that device.

Page 50 Information that that device collects is 1 2 then stored to two compact flash cards. One of 3 those two compact flash cards is removed from the 4 ICP and transported back to the election -- to the 5 elections office, where it is then uploaded into the 6 Election Management computer using an application 7 called -- RTR is the acronym, RTR. It's -- Results 8 Tally & Reporting is the application. 9 And then information from the compact 10 flash card is -- is uploaded into the Election 11 Management computer through RTR. RTR then 12 aggregates those result files and produces a 13 cumulative result file for the county. 14 The county can then generate an export 15 file from RTR. The export file is in a common --16 not a commonly delineated -- but a CSV file. 17 That CSV file is then transferred from the 18 Election Management computer onto some sort of 19 removable media that is then removed from the 20 Election Management computer and taken over to a 21 county-maintained computer that would be connected 22 to the Internet. 23 That remov- -- removable media is then 24 inserted and then the county signs in to the 25 Secretary of State's Election Night Reporting

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 51 of 309

Page 51 1 application using username and passwords, and then 2 they upload that CSV file into the Secretary of 3 State's ENR page, and then that -- that service 4 aggregates that file and loads it into a State 5 display of results. 6 That -- the computer where counties Q. 7 typically upload the election results into the --8 the Election Night Reporting application, that's not 9 a standalone computer just for ENR purposes; right? 10 Α. It could be in that particular county or 11 it may not be. I -- I do not know. Some counties -- each county sort of manages that in 12 their own particular way. 13 14 So I have heard of counties that they 15 isolate a specific computer for that and I know of 16 other counties that do not isolate a specific 17 computer for that action. 18 Ο. What data or software -- we talked about 19 equipment, but what data or software, if any, was 20 exchanged between the old election system with the 21 GEMS DREs and the Dominion system? 22 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 23 question. 24 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any 25 specific other applications on the servers --

Page 52 1 you know, I don't -- I'm not aware of any of 2 the same version applications or anything that 3 was on an old system that was housing GEMS 4 versus on a new computer that would be housing 5 the Dominion applications. 6 BY MR. CROSS: 7 Well, the Dominion system also needed Q. 8 access to the voter registration data in the same 9 way that the GEMS system did; right? 10 Α. Well, no. The -- the GEMS system, the 11 only avenue for entering in voter registration 12 information into GEMS was to manually key it in, and that is the same that is in place with the Dominion 13 14 system. Whenever a county is putting in their total 15 number of registered voters within the Dominion 16 application, they have to open up the Dominion --17 they have to go to the Election Management computer, 18 open up the election project using the application 19 that's called Election Event & Design, EED, and 20 inside that application, they can go in and -- and 21 key in the number of active registered voters per 22 precinct. 23 And that's -- there was a similar 24 operation that was done on the GEMS computers, where 25 you would open up -- go to the Election Management

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 53 of 309

Page 53 computer that was housing GEMS, open up the specific 1 2 GEMS database, and then enter in your voter registration totals by -- by the base precinct 3 level, I believe it was in GEMS. 4 5 The ballot -- the ballot-building process Ο. 6 requires voter registration data; right? 7 Α. The ballot-building process is dependent 8 upon reports that come out of the voter registration 9 system. And these reports outline the individual 10 precincts that are in a county, the divisions in 11 that precinct, what are the district combinations in 12 those precincts, and what political districts are aligned to those particular district combinations. 13 14 We have to have those reports -- and it's 15 a physical report that comes out of the -- out of 16 eNet, which is the State's voter registration 17 system -- that ballot builders then use to key in 18 that information into the Election Management System 19 computers. 20 Ο. So -- so in the ballot-building process, 21 when the ballot builders are looking at voter 22 registration data to build the ballots for a 23 particular election, do I understand correctly 24 they're relying on hard-copy reports, as opposed to 25 pulling data out of the voter registration system

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 54 of 309

Page 54 and onto whatever computer they're building the 1 2 ballots on? 3 Α. That is correct. And what's the basis for that 4 Ο. 5 understanding of yours? 6 Α. Well, the basis of understanding is that's 7 how the system is built, is -- in the -- in the 8 previous system, in order to get information that 9 was in the registration system, you had to key it 10 in. There is no -- there was no -- there's no 11 im- -- there was no import system. There was no 12 report that could be generated out -- out of eNet in any format that could then just be imported into the 13 14 GEMS system. 15 In the Dominion system, it's the same --16 same setup. We have a data set, a printable report 17 that can be generated from eNet, and then we use 18 that same keystroke process of ballot builders 19 looking at the report with their eyes and going into 20 the application, the Dominion application, and 21 building a precinct, and then associating that 22 precinct to the necessary districts that had been 23 built into that election project. 24 Q. In the old GEMS DRE system, the ballot 25 building occurred at individual contractors' homes.

Dag		55
Pag	IE I	$\mathcal{I}\mathcal{I}$

1	Do you recall that?
2	A. That that took place in 2018, when the
3	Secretary of State's office was bringing the Center
4	for Election <mark>Systems back into the Secretary of</mark>
5	State's office at the time.
6	And the Secretary of State's office did
7	not have employees at the time who were versed on
8	the Election Management System, on the GEMS Election
9	Management System, and the Secretary of State's
10	office did contract with Election Systems & Software
11	for assistance in building the election databases in
12	2018. And they were built by contractors who were
13	working for Election Systems & Software.
14	Q. When the since the Dominion system has
15	been implemented, where does the ballot building
16	occur?
17	A. It's it's occurred in two different
18	phases.
19	When the Secretary of State's office
20	completed their contract with Dominion for the new
21	voting system, as part of that contract, Dominion
22	would provide ballot-building services for the State
23	of Georgia from the time that the contract was
24	signed until the end of the State's fiscal year in
25	2021. So up until June 30th of 2021, if an election

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 56 of 309

Page 56 1 project was needing to be built, it was built by 2 Dominion. 3 Since July 1 of 2021, the Secretary of State's office has been building the election 4 5 projects that are needed for any election that is 6 scheduled within the -- within the state. 7 Q. When Dominion was building the ballots, 8 where did they physically do it? 9 They set up location -- they had a office Α. location, warehouse location, in Metro Atlanta. It 10 11 was in -- off of Highland Parkway in Smyrna, 12 Georgia, and they had their -- their staff set up at 13 that location and that is where they were conducting 14 their ballot-building operations. 15 How did the State and counties get the Ο. 16 ballot-building files from Dominion in that system? In that process, when an election project 17 Α. 18 was needed, the Secretary of State's office would 19 communicate with individual counties and obtain 20 whatever information was needed to be placed onto an 21 upcoming election ballot, what were the contests, 22 who were the candidates. 23 The Secretary of State's office would 24 generate the voter registration reports, those 25 reports we spoke of earlier that outlined the

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 57 of 309

	Page 57
1	precincts, the combos, the districts that are
2	aligned thereto. And all of that information would
3	be compiled and then provided to Dominion, who would
4	then take that product, that information, and
5	produce begin building the election project file.
6	When there's a there's a point when
7	the project file has been built to a point to where
8	it needs to then be proofed to verify that what has
9	been built in relation to content is what is needed
10	for the given election.
11	We set up a process where the the
12	Dominion side would produce what we would call a
13	proofing packet, and the proofing packet contained
14	PDF copies of the ballots as they would be
15	constructed on an optical scan ballot and then a
16	litany of individual Excel reports that outlined the
17	precincts in the project, how the precincts were
18	divided, what were the district combos in the
19	precincts, what ballot styles related back to those
20	precincts and and district combos, tabulator
21	reports, what equipment had been set up, to what
22	polling places was it assigned, what type of
23	configurations were assigned to those equipment in
24	relation to how it how will it interact with
25	ballots. So there was a size a number of

Page 58 reports. 1 2 There were audio files for us to review to 3 make sure that candidate names were being read 4 properly. 5 When a proofing packet was ready, it would 6 be brought to the Secretary of State's office, where 7 member of CES would then go through the proof 8 package and compare its content based upon what was 9 in the original information obtained from the county 10 in relation to, again, precincts, the -- the 11 information within the precincts, the contests, the 12 candidates. 13 If CES found all of that stuff to be correct, CES would then distribute to the counties a 14 15 copy of that -- of that proof packet with instruction on how they would need to go about and 16 17 review that packet to make sure that it is correct. 18 Sometimes counties would get the packet 19 and then they would find mistakes that we had not 20 found in our proofing process. Whenever a mistake 21 was found, a -- a written indication of what the 22 mistake was would be given, and then that correction 23 would be given over again to Dominion for them to 24 then correct the data package, a new proof package 25 would be generated, and it would go through that

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 59 of 309

Page 59 proofing process a second time, end up in the 1 2 county's hands. 3 Once the county then said, "Yes, 4 everything is complete and accurate in the proofing 5 packet," the county would then send over a sign-off sheet with signature indicating that they had 6 7 reviewed the proofing packet, found it to be 8 correct. When CES was in possession of that 9 10 sign-off, CES would then notify Dominion that the 11 county had signed off on the proofing package. 12 Dominion would then finalize the election project, 13 and that's where the user names and passcodes for 14 that assigned county would be set into the elections 15 project and the election project would be made ready 16 for election. 17 That election project would then -- was 18 then hand-delivered to the Elect- -- to CES, where 19 CES would then transfer that election project onto a 20 brand-new, freshly formatted USB drive, and then 21 that USB drive would be placed into a locked bag 22 specifically for the county. 23 And then that locked bag is then delivered 24 to the county for the county to unlock, remove 25 the -- the USB drive, and begin their process of

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 60 of 309

Page 60 installing that election project into their Election 1 Management computer. 2 3 How were the proofing packets generated by Ο. 4 Dominion provided to CES when Dominion was doing the 5 ballot building? 6 It was done in two ways. The election Α. 7 project may have been placed onto a jump drive and 8 delivered -- hand-delivered to our office. 9 When we were in the midst of the pandemic 10 and we were not always in the office every day, 11 Dominion had set up a secured SFT site on their 12 system, and then those proof packets were transferred electronically to that SFT site, where 13 14 we would have access to log in and pull that packet 15 down that contained the PDF files and Excel reports for us to inspect. 16 17 Q. Do you mean SFTP? Yes, S- -- SFT. 18 Α. 19 Q. SFTP? 20 You -- you may -- I -- I remember it as Α. 21 SFT, but you are probably correct as SFTP. 22 Okay. Okay. I understand what you're Q. 23 talking about. 24 In -- in the time frame when Dominion and CES were exchanging the -- the proof packets over 25

Page 61 the -- I think it's an FTP site, but SFT, as you 1 2 called it, was that same system also used to get the 3 packages to the counties? No. A different system would be used to 4 Α. 5 transfer the -- the -- the packet to the county. 6 The Secretary of State's office maintains an FTP 7 that each individual county has access into, and CES also has access to that FTP. 8 9 And when we would complete our proofing of the election packet that had been provided to us by 10 11 Dominion, we would then post to that SOS-maintained 12 FTP a copy of the election packet and notify the county that the packet had been placed out there for 13 14 their review. 15 Okay. And once you got to the final stage Q. of the election project coming, so you're beyond the 16 17 proofing packet and Dominion is providing the 18 election project, was that also sometimes provided 19 to the State over this SFT? 20 No, sir, it was not. We -- we wanted them Α. to bring the election project, the finalized 21 22 project -- hand-deliver that to our office. We did 23 not want that election project transferred through 24 the FTP means. 25 When the project package came in through Q.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 62 of 309

Page 62 the SFT, did that go directly into the State 1 2 Election Management server? 3 The -- the proofing -- the proofing Α. 4 packet? Which -- which one are you referencing? 5 Ο. Oh, I'm sorry. I may have misspoken, yes. 6 Back up. 7 The proofing packet that you said 8 sometimes comes in over -- I think you said SFT, did 9 that go directly to the Election Management server? 10 Α. No, because the proofing packet was 11 nothing more than a set of PDF files and Excel 12 files. So that -- it -- it was not a project file, it was information generated from an election 13 14 project file that was used to proof the content of 15 an election project file. It was not the election project file. It was PDF files; it was Excel 16 17 spreadsheets. 18 Q. So that went to a computer in CES? 19 Yes, that would be on a computer in CES. Α. 20 And then you would -- we would review that 21 packet for content to make sure it had the right 22 precincts, the precincts were labeled the right way, 23 that the precincts had been built properly, that the 24 ballots that were resulting from that process 25 contained the right races, were organized in the

Page 63 right way. 1 2 And then once we approved of that packet, 3 found it to be correct, that packet was then shared 4 with the county for their approval. 5 At the election project stage, you said 0. 6 that that goes from CES to the counties on a new --I think you said a brand-new and newly formatted USB 7 8 drive; is that right? 9 That is correct. Α. 10 Q. And that's put in some sort of locked bag; 11 is that right? 12 Α. That's correct. 13 Q. And then that bag goes to the county. 14 How is that delivered to the county? 15 It's delivered in one of two ways. It was Α. 16 either shipped via UPS with a tracking ID or it 17 could be hand-delivered by an SOS investigator, depending upon the time frame. 18 19 What is this -- what does this bag look Ο. 20 like? Is it like one of those bank bags that people 21 used to take --22 Yes, it's a -- it looks like Α. Yes. Sorry. 23 a bank bag, an old bank bag. It is red in color. 24 It has the county's name on -- on the bag, also the 25 county's numeric number -- like Columbia County is

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 64 of 309

Page 64 36. On the back of the bag is the state seal, and 1 2 it has a -- a zip pouch that has a key lock that 3 when you zip it up, you lock it with a key. 4 And CES has a key to that bag, the 5 Secretary of State's office downtown has a key to 6 that bag, and then the individual county that it's 7 assigned to has a key to that bag. 8 Okay. And when it gets shipped, is it --Ο. 9 do you put these things in like a box or do you just 10 ship the bag? 11 Α. We put the bag inside a box and then the 12 box goes inside a UPS envelope. 13 Okay. Does each county have its own Ο. 14 assigned bag with its own unique lock? 15 Α. It does. 16 0. And so the county has its own key when 17 this thing shows up? 18 Α. That is correct. 19 And who at the county level is responsible 0. 20 for maintaining the key? 21 The election supervisor. Α. 22 And do you know -- does the State have Ο. 23 requirements on how the key is to be maintained, or 24 is that for the counties to determine? 25 That's for the counties to determine. Α.

Page 65 Is there any confirmation protocol for 1 Ο. 2 when this thing arrives at a county to confirm that 3 they have received it, they've opened it, the right 4 people have access to it? 5 Α. What we have set up is -- is the following. 6 7 When -- when an election project has been 8 finalized and ready to be shipped or delivered to 9 the county, we post to the county FTP location an 10 informational document that the county pulls down. 11 And that information document gives the county the 12 usernames and passwords they need for the project, but they also are given a CES access code. 13 14 When the election project is placed onto a USB drive for distribution to the county, the -- the 15 16 file -- we do a password protect on the file onto 17 the USB drive, and you can't remove the file from 18 the USB drive without obtaining the password from

19 CES.

20 And the way you obtain the password from 21 CES is you have to have access to the Secretary 22 of State's FTP site. You have to then download that 23 informational file. You then have to call CES and 24 provide that access code, and at the time of 25 providing that access code, we can then give you the

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 66 of 309

Page 66 passcode to be able to extract the information from 1 the USB drive. 2 3 Is that access code the same for all Ο. counties? 4 5 A. It is not. 6 Q. So each county has its own access code? 7 Α. That is correct. Q. Does each county also have its own 8 9 individual passcode for the election project files on the USB drive it receives? 10 11 Α. The -- yeah, the election project file --12 every new election project that's generated is given a new set of passcodes for that given election. 13 14 Q. And that would be the same across all 15 counties? 16 A. No. Each individual county has its own 17 passcode. MS. LaROSS: David, I don't mean to 18 19 interrupt your train of thought, but if there's 20 a point where we can take a break, I would 21 appreciate doing so. 22 MR. CROSS: Sure. Just give me a few 23 minutes, okay, Mr. Barnes? 24 MS. LaROSS: Yeah. Okay. 25 THE WITNESS: Yeah, a few more minutes.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 67 of 309

Page 67 1 MS. LaROSS: Yeah, no problem. 2 BY MR. CROSS: 3 Just to wrap up this topic. Q. And so that was the process until -- I 4 5 think you said July of 2021; is that right? 6 Α. Well, it's still the process of today. Sorry. Yeah, let me ask a better 7 Q. 8 question. 9 Dominion was building the ballots for 10 Georgia with its Dominion system until July of 2021; is that right? 11 Yes, sir. 12 Α. Why was Dominion building ballots at any 13 0. 14 point, rather than just having the State do it 15 itself? 16 Because of the knowledge base that was --Α. 17 that's needed to gain about an Election Management 18 System and how to build a ballot properly. 19 We -- we signed on with Dominion as our 20 vendor in 2019, and at that time, the State did not 21 have anybody employed that knew enough about the 22 Election Management applications to build a ballot 23 on their own. 24 And to build an election project is --25 is -- is an important task. We want to make sure we

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 68 of 309

Page 68 1 have it built right. So the State built into its 2 contract negotiations with an understanding that it 3 was going to take time for the Secretary of State's 4 office to build up its internal knowledge on the use 5 of the application in order to take over the 6 ballot-building operations. 7 And the same process was done in 2001, 8 2002, when the State contracted with Diebold at the 9 time for the new voting system. Diebold built the 10 ballots for the State of Georgia for the first year, 11 and then the State of Georgia had built its 12 knowledge of the application to where it could take over that operation. 13 14 And so since July of 2021, CES builds the Q. 15 ballots; right? 16 Yes, sir. Α. 17 Q. Who in CES is responsible for that? We have -- we have four full-time 18 Α. 19 employees that are tasked with building election 20 project files. 21 Are they former Dominion employees or are 0. 22 they people Dominion trained? 23 They are people that Dominion trained. Α. 24 None of these four people -- well, one is a former 25 Dominion tech. He had worked for us before he was a

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 69 of 309

Page 69 1 Dominion tech. He was part of our equipment-testing 2 group in 2019 and early '20 and then he went to work for Dominion as a county tech, and then we were 3 lucky enough to hire him on as a full-time employee 4 5 in our office. 6 Q. And the other three that have been 7 building ballots for CES since July of 2021, are 8 those -- were those already State employees at the 9 time that they began this work? 10 Α. Right, one is -- one is a full-time, 11 permanent employee; the other two are contract, but 12 they're contract full time. 13 And where do they physically build the Ο. 14 ballots? 15 Α. In -- within CES. Within our -- within 16 our offices. 17 Q. So even throughout the pandemic, they have 18 not worked remotely at any point? 19 Well, again, during 2020, we were not Α. 20 building the election projects; those were being 21 built by Dominion. 22 We, during 2020, were working remotely. 23 This was during the time when we were proofing the 24 packets. But when it came time to distribute the 25 election projects when we have gained possession of

Page 70 those, we would be in the office when we would gain 1 2 possession of those, and then they were packaged 3 within our office and then shipped out from our office. 4 5 But since July of 2021, when CES took over Ο. the ballot building, the individuals who were 6 responsible for that, they never worked remotely on 7 8 that project? 9 They -- they do not have the ability to Α. 10 work with an elections project remotely. They have 11 to be inside the office to work on an elections 12 project. 13 And the computers they do that on, are Ο. 14 those part of what you consider the air-gapped 15 Election Management System or -- or are those 16 different computers? 17 Α. In our -- in our office, our employees 18 have two computers at their desk. They have their 19 SOS-provided -- SOS computer, which is used to 20 communicate with the outside world and to do the 21 work that you do as an employee of the Secretary of 22 State's office, and then they have a second computer 23 that is connected to our private system that is 24 air-gapped, that is isolated from outside 25 interconnection. And that is the system that they

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 71 of 309

Page 71 use to produce their election project files. 1 2 Q. So these folks don't do any work on the election project files, including any proofing 3 4 packets, on the -- the computers that are not part 5 of this air-gapped system; is that right? 6 That is -- that is correct. We -- we do Α. 7 our work on the private side when it comes to election projects. 8 9 MR. CROSS: All right. Sure, let's take a 10 break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:36 a.m. 11 12 We're off the record. 13 (Off the record.) 14 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:54 a.m. 15 We're on the record. 16 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2 was marked for 17 identification.) 18 BY MR. CROSS: 19 So, Mr. Barnes, wrapping up Topic 1a Ο. 20 briefly, just so we're clear, you're not aware of 21 any malware or other compromise that affected the 22 election outcome of the November 2020 elections in 23 Georgia; do I understand that right? A. I am not aware of anything that 24 25 compromised the system in November of 2020.

Page 72 1 And as the head of CES for the State, do Ο. 2 you have a view on whether the election outcome of the presidential election and the other 3 November 2020 elections were accurately decided? 4 5 Α. In relation to my interactions with 6 elections within the State of Georgia, I feel like 7 everything was executed as it should have been 8 executed. 9 You don't -- you don't personally, based Ο. 10 on your experience and role as the head of CES, have 11 any doubts about the election outcome; is that 12 right? 13 Α. I do not have any doubts. 14 And you're not aware of any widespread Ο. 15 fraud in the State of Georgia in the November 2020 16 elections? No, sir, I am not. 17 Α. 18 Ο. Is that true for any election? Let me --19 well, let me ask a better question. 20 Are you aware of any widespread fraud affecting any elections in Georgia since the time 21 22 you've been the head of CES? 23 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 24 question. 25 THE WITNESS: I am not.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 73 of 309

Page 73 1 BY MR. CROSS: 2 Are you aware of any election fraud at all Q. 3 that potentially altered an election outcome in Georgia since you became the head of CES? 4 5 Α. Not --6 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 7 question. 8 Go ahead, you can answer to your 9 understanding. 10 THE WITNESS: I am not. 11 BY MR. CROSS: 12 Ο. You're aware of a phone call that was publicly reported between the former president, 13 14 Donald Trump, and Secretary Raffensperger regarding 15 the November 2020 election; right? MS. LaROSS: I -- I object to the form of 16 17 the question. 18 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, I'm aware of the 19 report. 20 BY MR. CROSS: 21 And you're aware that it was reported that Ο. 22 in that call, former President Trump asked Secretary 23 Raffensperger to find a specific number of votes for him in that election. 24 25 Do you recall that?

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 74 of 309

Page 74 1 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 2 question. 3 And, David, can you clarify what topic you're asking this guestion under? 4 5 MR. CROSS: He's also testifying in his 6 personal capacity today. 7 BY MR. CROSS: 8 Go ahead, Mr. Barnes. Ο. MS. LaROSS: Well, I still -- I have an 9 10 objection to the form of the question. 11 MR. CROSS: It also goes to 1a, but go 12 ahead. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? 14 BY MR. CROSS: 15 Q. Sure. 16 Are -- are you aware that, at least 17 according to the public reports, during that call 18 between former President Trump and Secretary 19 Raffensperger, Mr. Trump asked the Secretary to 20 find, I think was his word, a specific number of 21 votes for Trump in that election? 22 Yes, I -- I believe I remember reading Α. 23 that in the paper and hearing that on the news, yes, 24 sir. 25 And picking up on what you just said, do Q.

Page 75 you have any personal knowledge from your work at 1 2 the Secretary's office about that conversation, or 3 is everything you know only what you read in public news? 4 5 I, of course, was not on that phone call, Α. and I am aware of that phone call through the news, 6 7 through reporting, for -- reading articles online, 8 watching the news. I have not had any conversations 9 with anybody within the office who -- who were 10 reported to have been on that phone call or engaged 11 in that phone call and asked them any questions 12 about what was it like to be on that phone call. So I -- I do not -- all I can speak to is what I've 13 heard in the news. 14 15 Okay. Were you aware of any efforts by Q. anyone in the Secretary's office or at the 16 17 Secretary's office's direction or any county in 18 Georgia to try to find or generate votes for Trump 19 in that election? 20 No, sir, I am not. Α. 21 And is that also true for votes for Biden? Ο. 22 Yes, sir, that -- that is -- I am not Α. 23 aware of any -- any -- any message, any directive, 24 anything from the Secretary of State's office out to 25 counties for them to do anything in relation to what

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 76 of 309

Page 76 was reported in that phone call. 1 2 Okay. Thank you. Ο. 3 All right. Let's look at 1b, please. 4 We talked about this briefly before, but I 5 want to make sure I understand. This is "Any 6 efforts made to 'air-gap' any Components of 7 Georgia's Current Election System, and the success 8 or failure of any such efforts." 9 The first question I have is the -- what 10 you refer to as the air-gapped Election Management 11 server and the network that are part of the -- that 12 include certain computers, is that physically housed 13 at CES? 14 Α. It is. 15 So your group is responsible for securing Q. 16 that network; is that right? 17 Α. No. Secretary of State -- SOS IT is --18 oversees all of the infrastructure that's used by 19 our office. So we use the system that has been 20 provided to us by SOS IT. 21 Got it. Okav. Ο. 22 But you rely on the Secretary of State's 23 IT department to secure that system; is that right? 24 Α. That is correct. 25 And does that include physical security as Q.

Page 77

1 well?

2 The -- the server that -- that our Α. 3 private-access computers are connected to is physically located within the Center for Election 4 5 Systems inside a secured room that is under 24-hour 6 video surveillance. So it's -- it's in a secured 7 server room in a rack isolated from other devices. 8 And what are all the devices that are 0. 9 included in that room with the Dominion EMS server? 10 SOS IT could -- could tell you more about Α. what's all in that room. I don't even have direct 11 12 access into that room. 13 But it -- you know, it's -- it's -- it 14 houses all of the connecting points for CES into the 15 SOS public system, as well as it -- it's a room that 16 houses the -- the -- the private network as well. 17 We have cabling in the center that's specifically 18 designed for the public systems and cabling that's 19 specifically designed for the private systems. 20 And when you say that it houses all the Ο. 21 connecting points for CES into the Secretary of 22 State public system and the private system, are you 23 talking -- this is inside I think what you said is a 24 locked room; is that right? 25 Yes. It's inside our server room, yes. Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 78 of 309

Page 78 Okay. And have you personally been inside 1 0. 2 that room? 3 Α. Oh, I have, yes. 4 0. But you said you don't have access to it, 5 someone has to give you access? 6 Α. That is correct. 7 Who has access to that room? Ο. Our IT support person on-site has access 8 Α. 9 to that room. So if something is wrong inside the 10 server room, we have to get the IT support service 11 personnel to go and swipe his card key in order to 12 gain access to the room. 13 Who is that? Ο. John Francis is the current member of the 14 Α. 15 IT staff that's housed at CES. 16 And so do I understand correctly you rely Q. 17 on Merritt Beaver's department, the Secretary's IT 18 department, to ensure that there are no connections 19 between the public server system in that room and 20 what you call the private system? 21 Yes, sir. Α. 22 And there was at least a period of time Ο. 23 when there was also a GEMS server that was set up in 24 that room after the Dominion system rolled out; 25 right?

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 79 of 309

Page 79 Yes, sir. 1 Α. 2 Do you know whether there were any Q. 3 connections between those two servers or systems? I am not aware of any connections between 4 Α. 5 the Dominion system server and the GEMS server. 6 Q. Fair to say you rely on Mr. Beaver's 7 department to ensure that that was the case? 8 Α. Yes, sir. 9 Is there any remote access to the 0. private -- what you call the private server or 10 11 private network in that room? 12 Α. No, sir. 13 Let's just be clear we're talking about Ο. 14 the same thing. 15 There are -- I think you said before --16 let me back up. 17 You said before that employees in CES, at 18 least some of them have two computers, one that's 19 their public-facing computer provided by the 20 Secretary's office and then there's a computer that 21 is on the private network; right? 22 Α. Yes, sir. 23 And the computers that are on the private Q. 24 network, are those hard-wired into that server? 25 A. Yes, sir, they are.

Page 80 1 And, again, you rely on Mr. Beaver's Ο. 2 department for that; is that right? Yes, sir. 3 Α. 4 Q. Do those computers have any Internet 5 capability? 6 Α. They are directly connected in to the 7 private network. They are not plugged into any type of outward-facing network line. 8 9 Do they have Wi-Fi or Bluetooth Ο. capability? 10 11 A. I do not know. 12 Q. All right. Is that a question you would ask Mr. Beaver or his department? 13 14 I -- I would have to ask Mr. Beaver, his Α. 15 department, if those boxes are enabled -- have the 16 ability to be enabled Wi-Fi or Bluetooth connection. 17 I am unaware. 18 Q. Does the server itself that sits on the 19 private network, does it have any Internet 20 connections? 21 To my knowledge, it does not. But, again, Α. 22 that is a question that would need to be asked of 23 the IT support team. 24 Q. Does it have any Wi-Fi or Bluetooth or 25 other remote capability, to your knowledge?

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 80 of 309

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 81 of 309

Page 81 To my knowledge, I do not believe so. 1 Α. 2 But, again, you would need to follow up with that 3 question to the IT support team. 4 Ο. Since the private network was set up, has 5 anyone from Dominion had access to it, such as for 6 support, tech support? 7 Α. No, sir. 8 Did Dominion set the private network up or Q. 9 did the Secretary's office do that? 10 I believe the Secretary of State's office Α. 11 worked with personnel from Dominion in setting up 12 the system; that Dominion was on -- on-site working 13 with SOS IT staff to make sure that SOS IT staff set 14 up the -- configured the system properly, that the 15 applications were installed in the right locations. 16 We talked before the counties have their Ο. 17 own Dominion EMS server; right? 18 Α. Yes, sir. 19 Are they individually responsible for Q. 20 maintaining the security of those servers? 21 Yes, sir. Α. 22 Do you know whether county-level EMS Q. 23 servers in the Dominion system have Internet 24 connections or capability? 25 Is there a network port on the back of the Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 82 of 309

Page 82 computer? There is, but those computers are not 1 2 plugged into any type of outside network. 3 And that, you rely on the counties to Ο. maintain that; right? 4 5 Α. Yes, sir. 6 Has the State ever done a security Q. assessment where it has gone in and inspected a 7 8 random sampling of counties' Election Management servers for security purposes? 9 10 What we have done, again, is any time that Α. 11 we are present in a county elections office, we 12 always put our eyes on the Election Management computer to verify when we are there in person that 13 14 the system is not public-facing in any way, shape, 15 or form. 16 When you say "we are there," who do you Q. 17 mean? 18 Α. A member of CES. If we have reason to 19 visit a county elections office, whether we've been 20 asked by the elections office to come and test their 21 equipment, do an acceptance test on their server, or 22 if they've recently moved, changed location, we go 23 on-site, look at the equipment, and, again, always 24 verify that it is not connected. Any time that we 25 visit an elections office, we always look for that.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 83 of 309

Page 83 But that's only if you happen to be there 1 Q. 2 for another purpose. 3 You -- you haven't done the sort of 4 security assessment that I've described; right? 5 Α. That's correct. 6 Ο. Does -- does CES have direct access to 7 county-level EMS servers or do you have to get that 8 access from someone at the county? 9 Α. Oh, we have to get that access from the 10 county. We don't just walk into a county elections 11 office and go to their Election Management computer. 12 We always go to the election supervisor and then 13 have them walk us to that location. 14 Counties are supposed to have logs for us 15 to sign to validate that we are there, that we're there for a reason. We show our IDs. We don't have 16 17 unfettered access into the system. We -- we -- we 18 access the system how anyone else should, and that's 19 through the election supervisor. 20 Does the State have written guidance or 0. 21 requirements for how the counties maintain their 22 Election Management servers from a security --

23 A. There are -- excuse me.

24There are SEB rules in place that govern25access to the Election Management System, and those

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 84 of 309

Page 84 are the rules that county election officials are 1 2 supposed to be following. 3 Are counties required to log the time and Ο. 4 individual or purpose for anyone who has access to 5 their EMS server? 6 Α. I believe there is an SEB rule in place 7 that outlines that counties should be maintaining an 8 activity log. 9 Does the State receive those logs or the Ο. 10 counties maintain those? 11 Α. I believe those are just maintained and 12 held at the county. I do not believe that there's any current practice in place for those logs to be 13 14 shared with the State periodically or with us. 15 Does the Secretary maintain a similar log Q. 16 for its own EMS server, its own private network? 17 Α. In our facility, there is a -- there is a 18 checklist going in and out of the server room. 19 Thankfully, I don't have to go in there very often, 20 so I do not know how accurate that log is at this 21 moment in time. But I do know that it exists. 22 Who is responsible for maintaining that Ο. 23 log now? 24 Α. That is an IT operation. And it's in hard copy? 25 Q.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 85 of 309

Page 85 Yes, sir. I remember seeing it on the 1 Α. 2 door day before yesterday. 3 So it hangs on the door, and anyone who Ο. 4 goes in is supposed to sign that they went in and 5 the time? 6 Α. Yes, sir. And, again, it's under video 7 record, so it's -- it's documenting who's 8 been in and out of that room. 9 And we retain -- I believe the copy is retained videoally [sic] -- on video, we can run it 10 11 back three days. 12 All right. Take a look at Topic 1e. Q. 13 Α. Okay. 14 Are you aware of any failure of any Q. 15 component of Georgia's Dominion election system to 16 correctly tabulate, tally, record, store, or 17 maintain any ballot cast in any 2020 election in 18 Georgia? 19 I am not. Α. 20 Is that the same answer for any 2021 Q. 21 election in Georgia? 22 Α. That is correct. I am not aware of any 23 circumstance of that nature. 24 Q. Are you aware of any efforts taken by the State, by the Secretary's office, to determine 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 86 of 309

Page 86 whether anything like this occurred in the 2020 or 1 2021 elections? 2 3 Again, the one thing I would point back to Α. 4 is the exercise that took place postelection in 5 November '20, where Pro V&V was brought in and did 6 an inspection of equipment, random selection of BMDs 7 and ICPs, to validate that the applications running 8 on those devices were what was certified for use in 9 the state. 10 Is there anything else you had identified? Q. There is not. 11 Α. 12 All right. We covered 1f. Q. 13 Take a look at 2c, if you would, please. 14 MS. LaROSS: I think 2c --15 MR. CROSS: Oh, yeah. 16 MS. LaROSS: -- we've designated 17 Mr. Sterling. 18 MR. CROSS: Right. Right. 19 MS. LaROSS: Sorry about that. Let me 20 turn that off. 21 BY MR. CROSS: 22 All right. Take a look at 2d. Q. 23 So this is "Documentation - including 24 research, reports, assessments, findings, studies, 25 publications, memoranda, and communications -

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 87 of 309

Page 87 regarding the security, integrity, reliability, or 1 2 accuracy of any component of Georgia's Current 3 Election System." Are you aware of any such documentation 4 5 apart from the Pro V&V report and anything coming 6 out of logic and accuracy testing that you 7 identified? 8 No, sir, I am not aware of any other Α. 9 things. 10 Okay. All right. Take a look at Topic 7, Q. 11 please. 12 So at a high level, it's "Policies and practices for scanning and tabulating paper ballots 13 14 under Georgia's Current Election System," and then 15 there are three subtopics. 16 Do you see that? 17 Α. Yes, sir, I do. 18 Do I understand correctly that with the Q. 19 current Dominion system, what the system actually 20 tabulates for voting purposes when a -- when a BMD 21 printed ballot goes through the scanner is the QR 22 code? 23 That is correct. Α. Do you know why the decision was made 24 Q. 25 to -- to adopt that tabulation process, rather than

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 88 of 309

Page 88 to simply tabulate the human-readable portion of the 1 2 ballot? 3 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the question. 4 5 THE WITNESS: I do not know why Dominion chose to write their application in that 6 7 manner. No, sir, I do not know. BY MR. CROSS: 8 9 Q. Well, I'm asking you a different question. 10 Are you aware that the current BMD system 11 that you have in the State of Georgia can actually 12 tabulate the human-readable portion of the ballot rather than the QR code? 13 14 I am not aware of that. My understanding Α. 15 of the Dominion system is that it scans the QR code, and inside the QR code is a -- a set of coordinate 16 17 positions that relate to the candidate selected and 18 the contest to which that candidate is selected 19 within the ballot that is displayed in the 20 human-readable text below. 21 Ο. You're aware that the same Dominion system 22 also scans and tabulates hand-marked paper ballots 23 on an absentee basis at least; right? 24 Α. The hand-marked -- the hand-marked optical scan paper ballots, which are on a different format 25

Page 89 than the BMD ballot, is based upon a grid system. 1 2 The tack marks -- the timing marks that 3 you see around the optical scan ballot establish a 4 grid, and then the ovals that are present on the --5 on the optical scan ballot fall within particular grid points within that grid. 6 7 And when you fill in the oval, that grid area becomes darkened, and that becomes the point 8 9 that the scanner is interpreting for marking and 10 recording the result indicated from the voter. 11 Ο. Right. 12 And is it -- are you not aware that the 13 current Dominion system, the equipment you have, can 14 do a similar thing with the hand -- with the 15 human-readable portion of BMD-generated ballots? 16 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: I believe that Dominion may 17 18 be building new applications that allow their 19 BMD ballots to generate a ballot from the 20 printer that looks similar, if not identical 21 to, a preprinted optical scan ballot. 22 BY MR. CROSS: 23 Did you have any involvement in the Ο. 24 decision-making by the Secretary's office to choose 25 the Dominion system in 2019?

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 90 of 309

Page 90 I was not part of the evaluation 1 Α. 2 committee. 3 Do you have any understanding or insight Ο. into why the Secretary's office chose a QR code 4 5 system, rather than a non-QR code system, given that 6 there were non-QR code systems in the RFP process? 7 Α. I was not a member of the evaluation committee, so I did not have a say in what was --8 9 what systems were valued higher or lower. So I 10 cannot speak to why that decision was made. 11 Ο. But as the head of CES, you never -- never 12 had a conversation with anyone as to why they chose a QR system? 13 14 In the evaluation process in 2019, I was a Α. 15 subject matter expert; I was not a member of the 16 evaluation committee. I know that the evaluation 17 committee reviewed various systems. Some created a 18 bar code; some created a 2D bar code that was read 19 for scanning; others read and tabulated the optical 20 scan ballot. But the evaluation committee used the 21 22 protocols of the Georgia Department of 23 Administrative Services for procurement, and to my 24 knowledge, they followed that protocol and a 25 decision was made in the evaluation process.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 91 of 309

Page 91 So you never talked to anyone in the 1 Ο. 2 Secretary's office about why the decision was made 3 to choose a QR code system; is that right? 4 Α. Again, I point to the evaluation committee 5 made a determination upon the products that were 6 presented for evaluation. They rated those 7 products. There was also a cost proposal that was 8 involved, and all of those things were weighted and 9 a decision was made on what vendor was selected. 10 Q. Mr. Barnes, yes or no: Have you ever had 11 a conversation with anyone in the Secretary's office 12 about why a QR code system was selected in 2019? 13 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 14 question. 15 The only conversation I can THE WITNESS: 16 say is I was a member of the Secretary of 17 State's office when a decision was made to go 18 with Dominion voting. Why they chose a QR 19 system over a non-QR system, I don't know the

I just know that an evaluation committee followed protocol, reviewed RFPs, reviewed bids under the protocols of the State of Georgia for procurement purposes, and this vendor was selected.

answer to that question.

20

Page 92

1 BY MR. CROSS:

2 Q. If you wanted to know who -- strike that. 3 If you wanted to know why the Secretary 4 chose a QR code system, who would you ask? 5 I would imagine you would have to ask the Α. 6 Department of Administrative Services, because 7 they're the ones that put out the bid and they're 8 the ones that worked with the vendor in finalizing 9 the bid, along with members of the Secretary of 10 State. Perhaps Gabe Sterling would also be asked 11 that question. Well, wasn't it Secretary Raffensperger's 12 Ο. 13 decision as to what system was selected? 14 Again, I was not part of the evaluation Α. 15 committee. I was not privy to any of those discussions when they were taking place and the 16 17 negotiations between the vendors. I don't know 18 what -- what was said or when it was said or how it 19 was said or by whom it was said. 20 You still haven't answered my question. Ο. 21 Have you personally had a conversation 22 with anyone in the Secretary's office about why a QR 23 code system was selected in 2019? Yes or no? 24 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the question. 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 93 of 309

Page 93

	Page 93
1	THE WITNESS: Again, in my role with the
2	Secretary of State's office, it is our job to
3	interact with the voting system. An evaluation
4	committee was used to
5	BY MR. CROSS:
6	Q. Mr
7	A evaluate proposals.
8	Q Barnes, you've got to answer my
9	A. A voting system
10	Q question.
11	A was selected.
12	That group determined that the system with
13	a QR code was what was needed and what the State of
14	Georgia should procure, and that's what the State of
15	Georgia did.
16	I have not asked a general question,
17	"Well, why did we pick a QR system?" I have not
18	asked that question.
19	Q. Okay. So just so we're clear, you have
20	never asked anyone in the Secretary's office why a
21	QR system was selected in 2019; is that right? Is
22	that your testimony?
23	MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the
24	question.
25	THE WITNESS: Yes.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 94 of 309

Page 94 BY MR. CROSS: 1 2 Okay. Thank you. Ο. 3 And you understand that voters cannot read a QR code when they -- if they inspect their ballot 4 5 before it's scanned in an election; right? 6 Α. Yes, sir. 7 And are you aware that the current Q. 8 Dominion system can be hacked or compromised in a 9 way that would change the QR code from what's 10 actually reflected in the human-readable portion of the ballot? 11 12 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 13 question. 14 THE WITNESS: I am not. 15 BY MR. CROSS: You've never heard that before? 16 Ο. 17 Α. I have heard people say that I'm sure that 18 it could be, but I have not -- I have not seen it. 19 I have not seen it executed, so I -- I -- I 20 haven't -- I'm -- I'm not aware if it can be done. 21 So nobody told you that in September of Ο. 22 2020, Dr. Alex Halderman did a demonstration for the 23 Court with Dominion's voting equipment provided by 24 Fulton County where he printed ballots that had a 25 different QR code than what was indicated in the

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 95 of 309

Page 95 human-readable portion and what -- and from what had 1 2 actually been selected on the BMD? No one ever told 3 you that? MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form of the 4 5 question. 6 THE WITNESS: No, sir, they have not. 7 BY MR. CROSS: 8 As the head of CES, wouldn't you expect Q. 9 somebody to tell you that? 10 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 11 question. 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. I am a member of the 13 Secretary of State's office and I am the 14 director for CES, but that doesn't mean I hear 15 everything that's said within the Secretary of 16 State's office. 17 BY MR. CROSS: 18 Ο. Well, wouldn't you expect that if -- if an 19 expert had done an in-court demonstration where they 20 had hacked your voting system, that someone in the 21 Secretary's office would have alerted you to that, 22 as the head of CES? MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form of the 23 24 question. 25 I can just say that no one THE WITNESS:

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 96 of 309

Page 96 has brought that to me. 1 2 BY MR. CROSS: 3 Are you aware that Dr. Halderman prepared Ο. a report that was submitted to the Secretary's 4 5 office -- or to their counsel, I should say, on 6 July 1 of 2021, where he did a further inspection of 7 the Fulton County voting equipment? 8 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 9 question. 10 THE WITNESS: The only thing I'm aware of 11 is a report that was referenced in a news 12 article of a couple of weeks ago. But that is all the knowledge I have of that. 13 14 BY MR. CROSS: 15 So before that news article, you had not Q. 16 heard anything about this report from Dr. Halderman 17 regarding the Fulton County voting equipment? 18 Α. No, sir, I had not. 19 So no one in the Secretary's office ever Q. 20 told you that a -- an expert had prepared a nearly 21 100-page report detailing numerous security 22 vulnerabilities in the voting equipment that you're 23 responsible for as the head of CES? 24 MS. LaROSS: Objection to form of the 25 question.

Page 97 THE WITNESS: No, sir, they had not. 1 2 BY MR. CROSS: 3 Do you have any insight into why the Q. decision was made at the Secretary's office not to 4 5 share anything about the fact that Dr. Halderman had 6 found these vulnerabilities with you, with David 7 Hamilton, with James Oliver, with Merritt Beaver? 8 Do you know why that is? 9 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 10 question. 11 THE WITNESS: No, sir, I do not. 12 BY MR. CROSS: 13 Does that strike you as odd? Q. 14 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 15 question. 16 THE WITNESS: I'm sure that members of the 17 Secretary of State's office are doing the 18 things that they feel are necessary need to be 19 done. 20 BY MR. CROSS: 21 Who would you ask if you wanted to know Ο. 22 why the decision was made not to share any 23 information, including that Dr. Halderman had found 24 vulnerabilities, with you and others in the office? 25 Who would you ask?

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 98 of 309

Page 98 My question would probably be asked of 1 Α. 2 general counsel. Mr. Germany? 3 Ο. A. Yes, sir. 4 5 Would you expect the Secretary's office to Ο. 6 take measures to mitigate vulnerabilities that were 7 identified in the current voting system? 8 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 THE WITNESS: It's my expectation that the Secretary of State's office would do what it 11 12 needs to do to make sure that the voting system 13 is functioning properly. 14 BY MR. CROSS: 15 Properly and securely; right? Q. 16 Yes, sir. Α. 17 Q. And including taking measures to mitigate 18 any vulnerabilities that were identified with that 19 system; right? 20 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 21 question. 22 Again, I can't speak to what THE WITNESS: 23 may or may not be in the item that you're 24 discussing, so I -- I -- I don't know what the 25 State would need to do to address them.

Page 99 BY MR. CROSS: 1 2 Fair enough. Ο. 3 You don't know the specifics, but you 4 would expect the State to take some measures to 5 mitigate vulnerabilities, whatever those measures 6 might be; right? MS. LaROSS: Objection to form of the 7 question. 8 9 THE WITNESS: I have confidence that the 10 State would continue doing its job as the --11 you know, we are the elections division for the 12 State. We're part of the elections division, 13 and I would -- I would have a belief that the 14 Secretary of State's office would continue 15 doing its due diligence. 16 BY MR. CROSS: 17 Q. Well, given none of the senior leadership 18 in the Secretary's IT department and you, as the 19 leader of CES, were informed about anything that 20 Dr. Halderman had found, including even that he had 21 found vulnerabilities at all, who is it you believe 22 in the Secretary's office is actually dealing with 23 those vulnerabilities, if anyone? 24 MS. LaROSS: Objection to form of the question. 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 100 of 309

Page 100 1 I do not know. THE WITNESS: 2 BY MR. CROSS: 3 Who would you ask if you wanted to know? Ο. 4 Α. Again, the people -- the person that I ask 5 the most questions of in our office is our general 6 counsel. 7 Q. Mr. Germany? 8 Yes, sir. Α. 9 As you sit here, though, you're not aware Q. 10 of any specific measures -- there are no measures 11 you can point me to that have been adopted since 12 July 1 of 2021 to address the vulnerabilities of Dr. Halderman's report; right? 13 14 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 15 question. 16 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 17 BY MR. CROSS: 18 Q. And you can't point me to any measures 19 that have been adopted since September 2020 taken by 20 the Secretary's office to address the hack that he 21 demonstrated in that hearing; right? 22 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 23 question. 24 THE WITNESS: I cannot. 25

Page 101 1 BY MR. CROSS: 2 Have you participated in any discussions Ο. with anyone in the Secretary's office regarding 3 Dr. Halderman generally or his work? 4 5 Α. No, sir, I -- I can't recall any direct 6 conversations with anybody in the Secretary of 7 State's office in relation to Dr. Halderman. 8 Are you familiar with the name Dr. Juan Q. 9 Gilbert. 10 I believe he is associated with the Α. 11 University of Florida, or -- or was at some point in 12 time. 13 And have you worked with him at all or had Ο. 14 any communications with him about his work in this 15 case? Just yes or no. 16 Α. No. 17 0. Are you aware that he has -- he was 18 retained and offered testimony on behalf of the 19 Secretary's office as an election security expert in 20 this case? 21 I am not aware. Α. 22 Were you aware that Dr. Gilbert testified Q. 23 in his deposition that if he wanted to have a 24 cybersecurity assessment done of voting equipment 25 like that used in Georgia, he would turn to two

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 102 of 309

Page 102 experts, Dr. Alex Halderman and Dr. Andrew Appel? 1 2 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 3 question. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of what 4 5 Dr. Gilbert may have said in his deposition. 6 BY MR. CROSS: 7 Are you aware that Dr. Gilbert had access Q. 8 to Dr. Halderman's full July 2021 report on the 9 Fulton County voting equipment? 10 No, sir, I am --Α. 11 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 12 question. 13 THE WITNESS: No, sir, I am not aware. 14 BY MR. CROSS: 15 Were you aware that Dr. Gilbert testified Q. 16 under oath that he did not disagree with any of the technical vulnerabilities identified in that report? 17 18 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 19 question. 20 THE WITNESS: No, sir, I'm not aware. 21 BY MR. CROSS: 22 Q. All right. Take a look at Topic 9, 23 please, if you would. 24 A. Sure. 25 Q. Looking at Topic a, are you aware of any

Page 103 suspected or actual unauthorized access to software 1 2 or data on any component of the -- of Georgia's 3 Dominion system? 4 Α. No, sir, I'm not. 5 Are you aware of any suspected or actual Ο. unauthorized copying or alteration of software or 6 7 data on any component of Georgia's Dominion system? 8 No, sir, I'm not. Α. 9 Did you undertake any investigation or any Q. research in preparation for today to determine 10 11 whether that happened? 12 No, sir, I have not. Α. Looking at Topic 9c -- I'm sorry, just 13 Q. actually before we leave 9a, if you were to do some 14 15 research or some sort of investigation on 9a, who 16 would you ask? Who would you expect to know the 17 answer to that? 18 I really don't know where I would start Α. 19 with that. 20 Would the current elections director be a Ο. 21 good start? 22 Α. I have discussions with him on a weekly 23 basis, if not more than weekly, about our voting 24 system. But any time that we feel like we would 25 need to start looking into something, he would be

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 104 of 309

Page 104 something that I -- he would be whom I would talk 1 2 to, he and general counsel. 3 All right. Looking at 9c, we -- we've Ο. talked about some of this equipment already, but 4 5 just to close the loop, do any of the printers used 6 in the Dominion system have Internet capabilities, 7 whether by Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, or other means? 8 All of the printers in the voting system, Α. 9 when they were bought off the shelf, I believe they 10 did have a -- a Wi-Fi or network capability, but 11 have since been placed into a secured setting 12 parameter that prohibits that connection from being 13 made. 14 In addition, we place security seals over 15 the network port area on the back of the printers so 16 that a network connection can't be made without 17 detection. 18 Ο. And the -- and the printers are HP 19 printers; is that right? 20 That is correct. Α. 21 When you say "bought off the shelf," what 0. 22 do you mean? 23 Well, a lot of the equipment in the voting Α. 24 system is COTS, commercial off-the-shelf, equipment,

25 and the printers are one of those items.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 105 of 309

Page 105

Q. And just so everybody is clear, when you say commercial -- or COTS, commercial off-the-shelf, what does that mean?

That's terminology for equipment that can 4 Α. 5 be obtained. It's a -- it's -- it's an -- I don't 6 know, you know, who came up with the terminology; it 7 is just common terminology in relation to when 8 you're procuring electronic equipment, is it 9 equipment that is built specifically for an action 10 or is it equipment that's commercially available. 11 Q. Got it. Okay.

12 So let's see if I have it. So, for 13 example, the Dominion BMDs you would not say are 14 off-the-shelf because those are built specifically 15 by Dominion; is that right?

A. It's not a tablet that is, I believe, obtainable through other means. I think Dominion does work with a vendor to have that tablet built for that purpose.

20 Q. Right. 21 But the printer is commercial 22 off-the-shelf because it's generally commercially 23 available; is that the idea? 24 Α. Yes, sir. 25 Okay. All right. Q. Thanks.

Page 106 1 Take a look at Topic 10, please. 2 Are you aware of any instance in 2020 when 3 a person or entity other than an authorized election worker or Georgia State or county election official 4 5 obtained voting data from a Georgia election or 6 images of voting equipment used in a Georgia 7 election? I am not. 8 Α. 9 Okay. Is that the same answer for 2021? Q. Yes, it is. 10 Α. 11 And did you undertake any investigation or 0. 12 research or study to determine whether this happened before your deposition today? 13 14 I did not. Α. 15 Who would you ask if you wanted to know Q. 16 whether this had occurred? 17 Α. In regards to investigations, we would --18 I would be asking general counsel or the head of the 19 Secretary of State's investigative unit. 20 Who is that today? Q. 21 I -- honestly, I do not know who the head Α. 22 of the investigative unit is today. 23 And it used to be Frances Watson? 0. 24 Α. It did. 25 All right. Take a look at Topic 11, too, Q.

Page 107 please. 1 2 Uh-huh. Α. 3 Are you aware of any changes to any of the Q. software or firmware used on any component of the --4 5 Georgia's Dominion system since September 1, 2020? 6 The only change that I am aware of since Α. 7 September 1, 2021 [sic], is we did have to update 8 the -- the application version on the BMDs. It is 9 the ICX application. 10 When the BMDs were initially rolled out in 11 Georgia in late 2019, early 2020, the version was 12 ICX 5.5.10.30, and that application had to be 13 upgraded to 5.5.10.32 because of how the ballot 14 needed to be displayed to show all candidates for 15 the special election for United States Senate in 16 November of 2020. The previous version of the 17 application was unable to show all 21 candidates 18 that were qualified for that election on one screen, 19 but the upgrade to 5.5.10.32 allowed that race to 20 be -- and all of its candidates to be displayed on 21 one single screen so that the voter did not have to 22 scroll up or down in order to see all candidates. 23 And that software change was made in the Ο. 24 September/October time frame of 2020; right? 25 It was. Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 108 of 309

Page 108 Did you have any involvement in that 1 Q. 2 personally? 3 My involvement in that process was the Α. 4 vendor brought forth a solution once the Secretary 5 of State's office said that, you know, "We -- we've 6 got to work to improve how this ballot is -- how the 7 ballot image is being displayed." The vendor then 8 brought forth this new application. 9 That application was then submitted to 10 Pro V&V for two purposes. It was submitted to 11 Pro V&V in Huntsville, Alabama, for federal 12 certification and also for state certification. 13 When Pro V&V finished their analysis of 14 the application, they submitted a letter to EAC, and 15 I believe the letter iterated that they felt like 16 this -- that the application, the new application, 17 should be approved as a de nimus [sic] change -- I 18 think I'm saying that right -- to the software's EAC 19 certification. 20 Did you have any involvement in the Ο. 21 decision that that software change was de minimus or 22 did you defer or rely on Pro V&V or others for that? 23 We relied on Pro V&V for that. Α. 24 Q. Were you aware that the Secretary of 25 State's office made a recommendation to Pro V&V that

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 109 of 309

Page 109 they viewed it as a de minimis change? 1 2 I don't recall such, but I'm not Α. 3 100 percent sure at this moment. If you wanted to know whether that 4 0. 5 decision was made and who made it, who would you 6 ask? 7 I would probably have to go back through Α. 8 my emails, because I would have been the individual communicating with Pro V&V, but also with Dominion's 9 10 certification group as well. 11 And I -- I don't -- again, I don't recall 12 the Secretary of State making statement that it was 13 a de nimis [sic] -- that it was -- that that was 14 being a claim made from Dominion, because they were 15 attempting to become federally certified with that 16 application, and also it was being made from Pro V&V as the testing agency. 17 18 Ο. Okay. But that's not a decision you would 19 have made; right? 20 Correct. Α. 21 All right. Take a look at Topic 18, Ο. 22 please. 23 MS. LaROSS: Okay. This is a topic that 24 we've not designated him. 25 MR. CROSS: Oh, is that right? Sorry.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 110 of 309

Page 110 1 MS. LaROSS: Yeah, that's okay. I think we did --2 MR. CROSS: Yeah. Yeah, I have the list. 3 Yeah, sorry. I forgot about that. 4 5 MS. LaROSS: Yes. Okay. 6 BY MR. CROSS: 7 Q. All right. Let me pull up another exhibit 8 here, Mr. Barnes. 9 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 3 was marked for 10 identification.) MS. LaROSS: And then once he tells us 11 12 it's up, then you just hit the "Refresh" 13 button. 14 MR. CROSS: Oh, you know what, I had 15 actually already put it in. Sorry. Pull up Exhibit 2. 16 17 BY MR. CROSS: 18 Q. So Exhibit 2 is a copy of your LinkedIn 19 profile we found online. 20 You see that? 21 A. It does look like that. 22 In the -- is the "Education" information Q. 23 here accurate? 24 A. Yes, sir, that is accurate. 25 Q. Okay. And the "Experience," it's got

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 111 of 309

Page 111 1 "Center for Elections - Kennesaw State University, 2 Director, June 2005 - present." 3 Do you see that? 4 Α. Yes, sir. 5 The Kenne- -- the Kennesaw State 0. University part doesn't apply since about 2018; 6 7 right? It does not apply as of January 1, 2018, 8 Α. 9 yes, sir. 10 Okay. So you got your master's in 2002 Q. 11 and your current role you've had since June 2005. 12 What did you do in that three-year gap? Let's see. In 2002, I was the assistant 13 Α. 14 director for elections for the Secretary of State's 15 office, and served in that capacity until June of 16 2005. 17 Ο. So -- okay. So right out of your master's 18 program, you joined the Center for Elections in 19 Georgia; is that right? 20 I -- I completed my master's in 2002, Α. No. 21 and then I remained with -- and I was actually 22 working with the Secretary of State's office. I 23 started with the Secretary of State's office in 1998 24 and then began my master's program while I was 25 employed with the Secretary of State's office.

Page 112

	rage 112
1	In 2001, I transitioned to be the
2	assistant director of elections for the State of
3	Georgia and the Secretary of State's office while I
4	was in graduate school. I completed graduate school
5	in 2002, and then I remained with the Secretary of
6	State's office in the in the role as assistant
7	director of elections until June of 2005.
8	Q. What did you do at the Secretary of
9	State's office between 1998 and 2001?
10	A. From 1998 through 2001, I was a special
11	assistant to two Secretaries of State. I started
12	under Secretary of State Lewis Massey in August of
13	1998, served as a special assistant, and then I
14	served as a special assistant under Secretary of
15	State Cathy Cox from January 1999 until sometime in
16	2001.
17	Q. And were you employed between 1996, when
18	you got your bachelor's degree, and 1998, when you
19	started at the Secretary's office?
20	A. In 1997, I was employed by the Lewis
21	Massey campaign for governor that he when he ran
22	for governor in 1997 and early 1998.
23	Q. Do you have any other professional work
24	experience that we've not covered?
25	A. No, sir, I have not.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 113 of 309

Page 113 1 When CES was still at KSU, were you an Ο. 2 employee of KSU or you were an employee of the 3 Secretary's office? 4 Α. I was an employee of Kennesaw State 5 University. 6 Ο. So when did you first become an employee 7 of KSU? In June of 2005. 8 Α. 9 So when you were an assistant director, Q. 10 you were employed by the Secretary's office in CES? 11 Α. When I was the -- when I went to work 12 in -- at Kennesaw State University, I was no longer 13 a member of the Secretary of State's office. I was 14 hired by Kennesaw State University and became a 15 full-time employee of Kennesaw State University as 16 the assistant director for the Center for Election 17 Systems in June of 2005. 18 Ο. Okay. But maybe I missed something. I 19 thought you started working for CES before 2005. 20 Is that -- am I wrong? 21 No, I did not start working for CES as a Α. 22 member of Kennesaw State University until June of 23 2005. In my role as the assistant director of 24 elections in 2002, 2003, 2004, and in early 2005, I 25 worked with the Center for Election Systems, but

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 114 of 309

Page 114 1 through my capacity with the Secretary of State's 2 office. I was not at the Center for Election 3 Systems. I was still downtown at the Secretary of State's office, but I would spend some days at the 4 5 Center for Elections. I was sort of the liaison 6 between the Secretary of State's office and the 7 Center for Election Systems. 8 Okay. Got it. Q. 9 MR. CROSS: Sorry. I was going to pull up 10 another exhibit, but Exhibit Share just crashed. Give me a second. 11 12 All right. Here we go. 13 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 4 was marked for 14 identification.) 15 BY MR. CROSS: 16 All right. Grab Exhibit 4, if you would, Q. 17 please. 18 Α. I'm refreshing right now and it hasn't 19 refreshed. 20 Q. Okay. Yeah, give it -- it should pop up. 21 A. You said Exhibit 4? 22 Q. Yes. 23 A. Okay. 24 Q. All right. So do you see Exhibit 4 is an 25 email that you sent to Scott Tucker on January 15,

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 115 of 309

```
Page 115
 1
     2020; right?
 2
          Α.
               Yes, sir.
 3
               If you come down, the earliest email in
          Ο.
     the thread is one that Dedrick Smith at Dominion
 4
 5
     sent to Scott Tucker on the same date.
 6
               Do you see that?
 7
          Α.
               Yes, sir.
               And he asks "I was wondering if" -- he
 8
          Q.
 9
     asks "I was wondering if you could ask the state if
10
     there is a special usb they are supposed to be
11
     sending out to the counties to submit their L&A
12
     exports and the exports for election day. They have
     a usb that they normally send the export files on,
13
14
     but they are old."
15
               Do you see that?
16
          Α.
               Yes, sir.
17
          Q.
               And then you -- sorry -- Mr. Tucker
18
     forwards this on to you and asks "... is the state
19
     providing new USB drives for the counties to send
20
     their L&A exports and E-Day exports to you...or
21
     should they use the USB drive they had from the
     previous system?"
22
23
               Do you see that?
24
          Α.
               Yes, sir.
25
               And then you write back "They can use the
          Q.
```

Page 116 USB that the state has previously provided." 1 Do you see that? 2 3 Yes, sir. Α. 4 Ο. And so in January of 2020, when the 5 Dominion system was still being rolled out, do I 6 understand correctly that on at least this occasion, 7 your direction was for the counties to continue to 8 use the USB drives they had from the old system? 9 This was where I was referencing earlier Α. 10 this morning in relation to a election that popped 11 up on us in early January of 2020 to fill a vacancy 12 in a State house seat. 13 And I believe this, again, was for Decatur 14 County and their house -- the house district at the 15 time, where they were going to have to have an 16 election for a State race. And part of that process 17 requires the County to transfer -- export files into 18 the Secretary of State's ElectioNet reporting 19 So to facilitate that election, that was system. 20 the circumstances for this discussion. (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 5 was marked for 21 22 identification.) 23 BY MR. CROSS: 24 Q. All right. Grab Exhibit 5, please. Refreshing. 25 Α.

Page 117 1 Okay. Exhibit 5? 2 Yes. Let me know -- do you have that in Ο. front of you? 3 I do. 4 Α. 5 Okay. Do you see -- Exhibit 5 at the top Ο. is an email from Chris Harvey to Scott Tucker on 6 7 January 27, 2020; right? Do you see that? 8 Yes, sir. Α. 9 And if you come down, you'll see the email Ο. 10 in the middle of the page is one that you were 11 copied on, also between Mr. Tucker and Mr. Harvey 12 and also on January 27, 2020; right? 13 I am looking. So I'm at the bottom of the Α. 14 first page? 15 Well, you're -- if you look at -- you can Q. 16 look at either. The middle or the bottom, you'll 17 see you're on the email thread between Mr. Harvey 18 and Mr. Tucker. 19 Do you see yourself cc'd? 20 I do. Α. 21 And if you come down to the earliest 0. 22 email, there's an email from Nancy Gay, the 23 executive director for the Columbia County Board of 24 Elections. 25 Do you see that?

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 117 of 309

Page 118 I do. 1 Α. 2 And if you look at the last paragraph of Q. her email to Mr. Harvey, she asks "Can I have the 3 4 ICC (computer/scanner) setup in our main office and 5 then transport election tallies out to the warehouse 6 on election night once complete?" 7 Do you see that? I do. 8 Α. 9 And then Mr. Harvey forwards this on to Q. 10 Mr. Tucker and copies you, and he indicates that he 11 talked to Nancy about this. 12 Do you see that in the first sentence? I do. 13 Α. And then he writes "Does the central 14 Q. 15 scanner have to be hooked up to EMS when scanning?" Do you see that? 16 17 Α. Yes, sir. 18 Mr. Tucker responds "Yes, that is possible Q. 19 to set the ICC up that way. You would need to copy 20 the data to an external drive and then upload into 21 RTR, "which is the "Results Tally and Reporting." 22 Do you see that? 23 I do. Α. 24 Q. Are the central scanners hooked directly 25 to the EMS servers at the counties?

D	110
Page	119
r ago	

	Page 119
1	A. It is dependent upon the county's setup.
2	Most counties, the majority of counties small
3	counties that we have in Georgia, everything is
4	contained within the elections office, where the
5	Election Management computer is in one one corner
6	of the office, perhaps, or one side of the desk, and
7	on the other side of the desk is the what we
8	classify as the ICC workstation, which is a computer
9	that is then connected to the <mark>central scanner</mark> . And
10	that ICC workstation, that computer, is directly
11	connected through a network connection with the
12	Election Management computer.
13	And when ballots are scanned, ballots are
14	scanned on the ICC through the ICC scanner, image
15	is saved to the ICC workstation as along with
16	tabulated results that the scanner has tabulated,
17	and then those files are transmitted through the
18	network connection directly into the Election
19	Management computer.
20	(Plaintiffs' Exhibit 6 was marked for
21	identification.)
22	BY MR. CROSS:
23	Q. All right. Grab Exhibit 6, please.
24	A. Okay.
25	Q. All right. So if you look at Exhibit 6,

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 120 of 309

Page 120 do you see there's an email from Marjorie Howard to 1 you on February 26, 2020? 2 3 Yes, sir. Α. Do you know who Marjorie Howard is? 4 Q. She was the election supervisor for Talbot 5 Α. 6 County. 7 Q. And she -- the subject line of her email indicates an 8 9 right? 10 That's what the subject line says, yes, Α. 11 sir. 12 Q. And "is shorthand for logic and 13 accuracy testing; right? 14 A. Yes, sir. 15 And if you read her email, she writes " Q. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Do you see that? 24 Α. I do. 25 Then she goes on Q.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 121 of 309

Page 121 1 2 3 4 Do you see that? 5 Α. I do. 6 Do you remember this situation? Q. I do not. 7 Α. 8 When she says that there was --Q. 9 , do you know what she's referring to? 10 11 Α. I would be speculating with an answer to 12 that question right now. I just -- I don't recall this situation. Clearly, I was involved with it, I 13 14 see my name in the email exchange, but I don't --15 I'm trying to piece it back from memory of what we 16 were discussing at the time. 17 Q. When she's talking about " 18 there, do you know what -- what she means? What's 19 the -- what coding is there in this context with 20 the -- the ballots? What my -- what I am thinking that she is 21 Α. 22 referencing here is relating back to the data set 23 that has to be loaded onto a polling pad in order 24 for it to function properly. 25 So a data file has to be built prior to

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 122 of 309

Page 122 logic and accuracy testing that allows the Poll Pad 1 2 to create voter access cards for given polling 3 locations so that it can create the voter access 4 card, then be placed inside a BMD device to validate 5 that the proper ballot is displayed, and then the county goes through the process of testing the BMD 6 to make sure that it's responsive to the actions of 7 8 the voter. 9 So in reference to this email, I'm trying 10 to figure out are we talking about a logic and 11 accuracy data set that had not been properly 12 configured where it had everything that it needed in it or not, or if this was a scenario where she had a 13 14 logic and accuracy data set on a polling pad when it 15 was supposed to have an election day data set on the 16 polling pad. 17 So I'm -- I'm -- I'm uncertain of -- of 18 the circumstances surrounding on this right now. 19 What's the difference between a logic and Q. 20 accuracy data set and a election day data set for 21 the polling pad? 22 The main difference is the presence of Α. 23 voter information, is that the -- the polling plaid 24 [sic] -- the polling pad data set for logic and 25 accuracy does not contain voters. It contains a

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 123 of 309

Page 123 list of precinct and district combos per precinct 1 2 that are related to activation codes that are placed onto a voter access card that a BMD device didn't 3 4 recognize as -- so it displays the proper ballot. 5 And getting back to the email, do I 0. 6 understand right that in the database files that go 7 to the counties for elections, there's executable 8 code that's used, at least in part, to generate the 9 cards that they need on election day? 10 Α. Ask that question again. 11 Ο. Yeah. 12 Do I understand correctly that in the database files that go to counties for elections, 13 14 that those files include some executable code that's 15 used to create the cards that are used on election 16 days, like the voter cards, the poll worker cards? 17 Α. Are we talking about the ExpressPoll data 18 set or are we talking about the election project 19 data set? Which -- which -- which database are you 20 referring? 21 Ο. The database that -- the election project 22 that goes to the -- the BMDs. 23 The election project file has a list Α. 24 contained within the election project file -- has a 25 list of activation codes. And what these are are

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 124 of 309

Page 124 a -- a numeric code that is used to activate a 1 2 ballot display on the BMD. And in every election database, there is a 3 precinct, and then inside the precinct there is a --4 5 what's called a precinct portion, and that is, like, 6 their district combo number. And that precinct portion is related to a specific set of political 7 8 districts, and by relation to those political 9 districts, it is connected to any contests that are 10 in those political districts. And that's what 11 relates it to the physical ballot that's needed. 12 So every precinct portion in the database has a specific ballot activation code that when you 13 14 enter that ballot activation code on the BMD, it 15 displays that ballot. When the ballot is voted, then the BMD ballot that's printed out contains that 16 17 precinct portion designation so that when the ballot 18 is scanned, the results from that ballot are applied 19 back to that particular precinct portion within the 20 project file. 21 Okay. And -- and I was asking something Ο. 22 different. 23 Are you familiar with the term "executable code"? 24 25 Yes, I'm -- I'm familiar with executable Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 125 of 309

Page 125 code, but I was just answering the question that you 1 2 asked in the best way that I could. 3 Right. And I just wanted to make sure we Q. weren't missing each other. 4 5 So you were talking about activation codes, but do you understand executable code is 6 7 different? I'm asking about something different than activation codes. 8 Yes, yes. 9 Α. 10 So the question I'm trying to understand Q. 11 is in the database files, the election project files that go to the counties, that get uploaded to the 12 county EMS and the BMDs, do you know whether they 13 14 include executable code? 15 I do not believe they include any Α. 16 executable code. The executable code is already 17 installed on the Election Management computers that 18 are at the county office; that -- the only thing 19 that is distributed to the county from the Secretary 20 of State's office is an election project file. 21 And then that file is loaded into the 22 Election Management computer by using an executable 23 application, and that application resides on the 24 computer at the elections -- at the election office. 25 If you wanted to know for sure whether the Q.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 126 of 309

Page 126 election project files include any executable code, 1 2 would that be a question for someone in IT? That would be a question for someone in 3 Α. Dominion, I believe. 4 5 O. Got it. 6 All right. Grab Exhibit 7, if you would, 7 please. 8 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 7 was marked for 9 identification.) 10 THE WITNESS: All right. Exhibit 7. BY MR. CROSS: 11 12 Q. So Exhibit 7, do you see -- this is an email that you sent to Samantha Sheldon on 13 14 February 26, 2020; right? A. It is. 15 16 Q. And you were responding -- well, actually, 17 strike that. You were forwarding to her an email from 18 19 Susan Gray at Jefferson County. 20 Do you see that? 21 A. Yes. 22 And Ms. Gray indicates to you on Q. February 26, 2020, " 23 24 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 127 of 309

Page 127 1 2 . " 3 Do you see that? 4 Α. I do. 5 Do you remember this situation? Ο. Not directly. I mean, clearly I was 6 Α. 7 involved with it because it has my email address to it, but I don't remember this specific conversation, 8 9 no, sir. 10 Is it unusual for an election worker to 0. 11 take off BMWs' -- BMD serial number seals? 12 A. It is not unusual for an elections officer, election official, to remove seals from the 13 14 BMDs. It is unusual for them to remove a seal that 15 would be on the left-hand side of the BMD. 16 The left-hand -- the seals that are placed 17 on the BMD -- and there are two -- were placed by 18 CES, by the Secretary of State's office, during the 19 initial acceptance testing of the devices, and there 20 are two seals. There's a -- there's a taped seal 21 that is over an access panel that is -- that is 22 resistant evident, and then there's also a wire seal 23 that you would have to physically break in order to 24 remove. 25 Now, the -- the doors on the right-hand

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 128 of 309

Page 128

side of the BMD are seals that poll workers are 1 2 removing from election to election. They're used to 3 close the compartment preelection; they're used to 4 open and -- open -- be removed in order to power the 5 machine on, and then seal's replaced, attached, and 6 then they stay in place on election day and then 7 they're removed at the end of election day to power 8 the machine off and then new seals placed on for --9 for delivery back to the Elections office. 10 But the seals on the left-hand side of the 11 unit, those have been placed there by the Secretary 12 of State's office. 13 Okay. What -- what's the difference Ο. 14 physically between the seals on the left-hand side 15 and the ones on the right-hand side? The difference between -- when you say 16 Α. 17 "difference physically," what do you mean? 18 Ο. Are they -- is it a different design? Do 19 they look differently? Do they function 20 differently? How are they physically different? 21 Α. They are a different design. They are a 22 wire seal. The ones -- a wire seal that sort of has 23 a twist of the wire to secure the wire. 24 And then the second seal that's placed on 25 is a -- is a -- again, is a tamper-evident tape seal

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 129 of 309

Page 129 1 that has a State of Georgia seal on it. It has --2 it has -- it says that it's a -- and it's -- it is 3 an acceptance testing sticker and then it has a 4 numeric code value on it.

5 And it's sort of twofold, is that if by 6 some chance the wire seal that the State has 7 attached to that door became damaged or 8 inadvertently removed, then we also have that 9 secondary seal there that if someone then attempted 10 to open that compartment, we would see that through 11 the tamper-resistant tape being removed and it 12 would -- it would actually leave tape on the side of 13 the device.

So we have two -- two areas to see to what level of extent someone may have been interfering with that side compartment if they had been working with that sealed area.

Q. Are the wire seals on the left side?
A. The wire seal is on the top left side,
along with the tamper-evident tape.

And then on the right side, counties may choose to use a wire seal or they may use a plastic seal.

Q. The seals on the left side, you said
they're -- are they on -- is it a wire, you said,

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 130 of 309

Page 130 that's twisted together? Is it twisted together by 1 hand? What do you mean? 2 3 The seal itself, you feed the wire through Α. and then there is sort of a twist mechanism in the 4 5 seal itself that you twist to lock the wire into the 6 seal. 7 Q. And how is that seal removed? What's the 8 process? 9 It has -- it has to be cut to be removed. Α. 10 So looking back at Exhibit 7, the BMD --Q. 11 the BMD -- I just can't say that today. Let me try 12 this again. 13 Looking back at Exhibit 7, 14 15 16 17 18 Α. 19 20 Q. 21 22 23 Α. 24 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 131 of 309

Page 131 1 2 3 4 5 Ο. The seals on the left side, these wire seals, does each one have a unique serial number? 6 7 Α. They do. And does your office maintain an inventory 8 Q. 9 of every seal that it puts on a machine? 10 When we were in the phase of doing the Α. 11 acceptance testing of the equipment in 2019 and 12 early '20, when we would assign seals to the devices, we would make record of the seals that were 13 14 attached. So those were put into the inventory 15 system at the time of acceptance testing. 16 And you're talking acceptance testing when 0. 17 the equipment first came in for Dominion to be 18 rolled out as the new election system? 19 Yes, sir. Α. 20 Would the standard county have any reason Q. 21 to remove those seals since that acceptance testing 22 in the ordinary course? 23 The only reason that there would be need Α. 24 to remove that seal on the left-hand side was if 25 they needed to plug in a -- a headset that's used in

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 132 of 309

Page 132 order to access the audio ballot for visually 1 2 impaired voters. Where you would plug in that 3 device is in -- is behind that door in the top left-hand side. 4 5 Ο. Is that sometimes referred to as an ATI? 6 Α. It is. 7 And so if they're using a BMD for a voter Q. 8 that needs an ATI, they would have to cut that seal to get access to the panel; is that right? 9 10 Α. Well, what we did in the distribution of 11 equipment at the time is we actually went ahead and 12 preconnected ATI devices to some BMD units so that they were already connected, and then the door was 13 14 then -- even then sealed with those two seals that 15 I've spoken of. 16 But if that ATI device has now become 17 unoperative [sic] and it had to be replaced, then 18 the county would need to gain access to that slot in 19 order to unplug and plug in a new one. 20 So the BMD can be sealed with both of Ο. 21 those two seals on the left side and still have an 22 ATI connected to it; right? 23 That is correct. Α. So here, when Ms. Gray indicated that 24 Q. 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 133 of 309

Page 133 and she said, 1 , you " -- I'm 2 wrote back to her " 3 sorry, you forwarded this on to Samantha Sheldon and 4 wrote " ?" 5 6 Do you see that? 7 Α. I do. And do you recall, did you have any 8 Q. 9 response to Ms. Barn- -- or, sorry, to Ms. Gray 10 about this? I don't have direct recollection of 11 Α. 12 conversation with her. What I hope I've told her was that, A, "Okay, what has happened? Tell me 13 14 what's happened." And I probably asked her the 15 question of, "Okay, what is the status of the tape 16 that is also in place? Has -- is there any evidence 17 of that tape being removed or cut or anything of 18 that nature?" 19 And the fact that 20 -- where a wire seal 21 would be placed leads me to indicate that there was 22 no evidence that the tamper-resistant tape had been 23 removed or been cut or anything of that nature. 24 Because if that had been the case, then we would 25 have sent someone directly to the county and would

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 134 of 309

Page 134 have done a new acceptance test on these devices and 1 2 then attached new -- new tamper-resistant tape seals and additional wire seals. 3 4 Q. She doesn't indicate 5 ; right? 6 Α. Based on this one, that is correct. And you don't have a memory of actually 7 Q. speaking with her, do you? 8 9 I -- I don't have direct memory of having Α. 10 a conversation with her on this fact. 11 Ο. So do I understand correctly that when she 12 indicates 13 14 ? 15 Yes, sir. Α. 16 Where -- so do counties have access Q. 17 themselves to the -- to the wire seals that the 18 Secretary's office puts on the left side of the 19 machines? 20 A. They have access to wire seals. They 21 don't have direct access to these wire seals that we 22 placed on the devices ourselves. 23 So we can tell the difference between the 24 wire seal that SOS office placed on a device versus 25 a wire seal that a local county may have placed

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 135 of 309

	Page 135
1	there.
2	Q. And then why did you ask Ms. Sheldon
3	
4	?
5	A. Well, we wanted to make sure and <mark>have a</mark>
6	record in the system that the seal number had been
7	changed, that it had been changed from a previous
8	seal number that was attached.
9	Q. And what is EasyVote?
10	A. EasyVote is an application that the
11	Secretary of State uses for <mark>maintaining the list of</mark>
12	equipment inventory.
13	Q. Is that hosted by a third party, like a
14	vendor?
15	A. I believe it is, yes, but I'm not
16	100 percent certain.
17	Q. Do you know what the company is called?
18	A. The company is called EasyVote.
19	Q. Ah, okay.
20	What what is can you just give me an
21	overview of what the information is that sits in
22	EasyVote?
23	A. It is an outline of what equipment has
24	been it's what equipment is in the state of
25	Georgia and where it is, where it is currently.

	Page 136
1	So it gives you a list of <mark>BMD serial</mark>
2	numbers, seals that were attached at the time of
3	acceptance testing. It also indicates when it was
4	last acceptance tested.
5	Counties also have access into this
6	inventory system, and some counties use it to
7	document local logic and accuracy testing that's
8	been performed on the equipment prior to various
9	elections.
10	Q. Any time seals are broken or changed, is
11	that indicated in the EasyVote database, too?
12	A. It has the ability of maintaining, I
13	believe, a history of seal numbers, but I would have
14	to double check.
15	Q. So, for example, here,
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	?
21	A. I believe it maintains a record of change
22	of when it was changed and what was changed, but,
23	again, I'd have to double check.
24	Q. Does the EasyVote system interact at all
25	with any other election systems, like eNet, EMS

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 137 of 309

Page 137 servers, voter registration, ENR, anything like 1 2 that? No, sir, it does not. 3 Α. Does it interact with Poll Pads? 4 Ο. 5 It does not, not this -- not this Α. application that we use from EasyVote. 6 EasyVote has other applications that they 7 8 use with counties. EasyVote is used in some 9 counties for preparing absentee ballot applications. 10 When people go in to vote via in-person 11 advance voting, EasyVote -- the county contracts 12 with EasyVote for this application and the county provides EasyVote a list of voters that are 13 14 registered to vote in that county. 15 And then the county uses EasyVote to 16 basically check voters in -- check voters in during 17 advance voting and to prepopulate their absentee 18 ballot application for the voter to then sign and 19 then provide back to the county before being gained 20 access to the voting equipment. 21 And what's the equipment that they use? Ο. 22 The counties that use EasyVote, what is -- what's 23 the equipment they use for that process? Is it a 24 computer or a tablet or... 25 That's -- that's county-owned computer Α.

Page 138 that they access EasyVote on. I don't know what 1 2 devices they use, whether they use a -- a desktop 3 computer or a laptop to access. I do not know. 4 0. The counties that don't do that process by 5 EasyVote, how do they do that process? 6 When they are interacting with -- when Α. they are managing voters during advance voting, then 7 8 if they're not using EasyVote, then they're using 9 the Secretary of State's eNet system to manage 10 voters, to check voters in, to -- to mark them as 11 participating in advance voting. 12 And then second and apart from that, even if they were using EasyVote, they would use a Poll 13 14 Pad to create the voter access card that would be 15 given to the voter. 16 Okay. Before we leave Exhibit 7, are you 0. 17 aware of any investigation or assessment that was 18 done to make sure that 19 20 I -- I -- I do not remember or recall. Α. 21 Okay. All right. Grab Exhibit 8, if you 0. 22 would, please. 23 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 8 WAS marked for 24 identification.) 25 THE WITNESS: Okay.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 139 of 309

	Page 139
1	BY MR. CROSS:
2	Q. All right. So do you see here similar
3	email to the one we just saw, but different county.
4	Here, the first email in the thread is an
5	email that you received from <mark>Denise Maddox in Grady</mark>
6	County on February 27, 2020; right?
7	A. Yes, sir.
8	Q. And the subject is "", right?
9	A. Yes, sir.
10	Q. And Ms. Maddox writes "
11	
12	
13	
14	• "
15	Do you see that?
16	A. Yes, sir.
17	Q. So this is a <mark>situation we talked about a</mark>
18	moment ago where
19	
20	
21	?
22	A. Yes, sir, that's what this appears to be.
23	Q. Okay. And then you write you forward
24	this again to <mark>Ms. Sheldon</mark> "
25	. "

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 140 of 309

Page 140 1 Do you see that? 2 I do. Α. 3 And do you make it a practice or does Ο. CEA -- CES make it a practice to hold on to 4 5 notifications from counties whenever seals are 6 broken or removed or tampered with? 7 Α. We make it a practice to basically hold on 8 to anything we receive from a county. We try to 9 hold on to emails. We try to hold on to, you know, 10 any type of notification from a county in pertation 11 [sic] to their equipment and to -- in relation to 12 seals themselves. 13 Where are those communications typically Ο. 14 maintained at CES? 15 Α. They're maintained electronically on the 16 computers of the workers at our office. 17 Ο. Is there like a -- a network or a server 18 folder or someplace? Where do you -- where do you 19 tend to keep those, store those so that you have 20 them? 21 We tend to keep them within our email Α. 22 environment, basically leave the email intact, leave 23 the attachment to the email, and leave the emails in 24 place. 25 Q. Okay. So when you wrote to Michelle,

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 141 of 309

٦

	Page 141
1	then, "
2	do you mean the two of you just keep it in your
3	inbox, it doesn't go into a particular folder
4	somewhere or a file?
5	A. Right. We're just keep we're just
6	keeping this record, keeping it in the inbox.
7	Q. Okay. And do you know whether there was
8	any examination done
9	?
10	A. Again, I do not recall.
11	Q. If you had called for a BMD to be examined
12	because you were concerned that there may have been
13	some sort of tampering or you just wanted to confirm
14	that there wasn't, that's the kind of thing you
15	would probably recall asking for; right?
16	A. I yes, sir, I would hope. Because I
17	have sent members of my staff to counties in some of
18	these circumstances where the seal was broken and
19	there looked to be something not right with the tape
20	that was also in place. So out of abundance of
21	caution, I would send them to the site, tell the
22	county to set that unit aside, and we would test it
23	when we would be there on-site. So I I have
24	sent I have sent people in the field in the past
25	and will continue to do so.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 142 of 309

Page 142 Tell me about those instances. 1 Ο. 2 Instances, again, similar to these, where Α. the -- the seal had been broken, but no one could 3 4 explain why it had been broken, why -- why did it 5 come back in that nature, why was it in that nature, 6 and there looked to be some damage to that second 7 seal that we would have to damage in order to open 8 that side compartment. When we have those 9 instances, we go and we do an acceptance test of 10 that device to make sure that nothing has happened. 11 Q. About how often has that happened in the 12 last, say, couple of years? 13 Α. I would say less than ten times. 14 And do you remember the counties that were Ο. 15 involved? 16 Α. I do not. 17 Q. Who do you send out to do the -- to 18 inspect the equipment in those instances? 19 In those instances, the person that I send Α. 20 is Chris Bellew. He is my equipment specialist 21 at -- at CES. 22 How do you spell his last name? Q. 23 B-e-l-l-e-w. Α. 24 Q. And does he have IT training? 25 He -- he has been with our center since Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 143 of 309

Page 143 2018. He has his master's degree from Georgia Tech. 1 2 I can't -- I don't remember exactly what his 3 specialty is. 4 He is a graduate -- undergraduate of 5 Kennesaw State University, and he actually worked at 6 the Center for Election Systems as a student 7 assistant in 2010 and 2011, I believe. 8 Okay. But he's not -- he doesn't -- he's Q. not an IT guy, right, like in Merritt Beaver's 9 10 department; right? Right, he is not. He is not. He is -- he 11 Α. 12 is what we deem as our election equipment 13 specialist. He knows a lot about the applications 14 that we use on the -- within the voting system. 15 And when you send him out in the instances Q. you talked about, what does he do? What do you 16 17 expect him to do to validate the equipment? 18 Oh, I expect him to run -- to basically Α. 19 inspect the -- the area to see if he sees anything 20 that's out of -- out of sorts. 21 And then he's going to do an acceptance 22 test of the -- of the equipment, whether it's a BMD, 23 whether it's an ICP, whether it's the ICC, the 24 election server, whatever it may be, and validate 25 that the system is operating as it should and that

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 144 of 309

Page 144 it only contains the applications that it should. 1 2 Does he do logic and accuracy testing? Ο. 3 He does not do logic and accuracy testing. Α. 4 That is a count- -- that is a county test. 5 Ο. And I assume --6 The acceptance -- the acceptance test has Α. 7 portions of the logic and accuracy test within it. 8 The acceptance testing that -- that you Q. 9 do -- that you did when the machines came in, you 10 mean? 11 Α. Right. The acceptance testing isn't --12 isn't just logic and accuracy testing; it's checking application install and such of that nature. But it 13 14 also incorporates portions of a logic and accuracy 15 test similar to what a county would perform when 16 preparing for an election. 17 Q. But are you saying when Mr. Bellew goes out in these instances where there's a concern about 18 19 access to the BMD or whatever the voting equipment 20 might be, you -- he's doing acceptance testing all 21 over again on that equipment? 22 Yeah, he performs an acceptance -- any Α. 23 time we have a question about a piece of voting equipment, we perform a new acceptance test on that 24 25 piece of equipment.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 145 of 309

Page 145 Okay. And you're saying logic and 1 Ο. 2 accuracy is part of that? 3 Part of the acceptance test, part of the Α. 4 acceptance protocol, is a -- is a logic and accuracy 5 process where we will load an election file onto the 6 BMD, we will generate a number of ballots from the 7 BMD, and then we will scan those ballots into an ICP 8 to validate that the BMD not only produces a ballot 9 as it should, but that that ballot, when paired with 10 a scanner, is processed properly. 11 Ο. When Mr. Bellew goes out on these 12 occasions, does he do the hash value test that you 13 talked about before? 14 A. He does. 15 So he's able to do the hash value test Ο. 16 without the help of Pro V&V or IT? 17 Α. He is. 18 Is there any other testing that he does on Q. 19 the equipment on those occasions? 20 There is not. Α. 21 In any of the instances where he's been Ο. 22 out, have you taken any of the equipment out of use? 23 I do not recall any equipment being taken Α. 24 out of use on the trips that he has executed out 25 into the field.

Page 146

1 I know that we have had repaired equipment 2 come back from Dominion to our facility, and then we 3 go through testing and they may not have completely 4 finished repairing the unit, they were supposed to 5 finish -- fix a cracked screen and they didn't fix a 6 cracked screen and we would have to send it back for 7 repair. 8 But has he ran into a situation that 9 required him to take possession or return or have 10 the county -- return the equipment to the county? Ι 11 cannot think of one. 12 Are there seals on the USB ports on the Ο. 13 equipment, the printers, the scanners, and the --14 the BMDs? 15 Α. There are seals attached on the left-hand 16 side, again, that were attached by the State. There 17 are seals placed on the two -- two openable doors on 18 the right-hand side of the BMD. Those seals are 19 attached locally by the county at the end of logic 20 and accuracy testing. 21 And also, after opening the polls on 22 election day, they have to reseal the unit, and then 23 at the end of election day, they have to break a 24 seal to power the machine off, and then they put a 25 seal back on it for transport to the elections

Page 147 1 office. 2 So seals on the right-hand side that cover 3 any available ports, they're placed there and maintained by the county. 4 5 Okay. I was asking a more precise Ο. 6 question. 7 Do you know whether any of the seals that 8 are placed by the State or the counties on any of 9 the voting equipment covers all of the BMD ports? 10 Α. All of the doors that give you access to 11 the ports are closed and sealed. 12 And are those State seals or county seals 0. that cover those doors, or is it --13 14 Α. On -- on the left-hand side, it is a State 15 seal. On the right-hand side, it is county seals. 16 So where there are USB ports on the Q. 17 right-hand side, those would be county seals? 18 Α. That is correct. 19 We talked -- we talked a lot about the Ο. 20 State seals, the wire seal. 21 What does the county seal look like? 22 It, too, could be a wire seal, but it's a Α. 23 wire seal that goes through like a little red brick 24 that is then pressed and locked by pressing in. 25 The other seals that counties use is more

Page 148 like a wraparound plastic seal that, basically, it 1 2 feeds through and the teeth grab it. And then you 3 can't pull the seal back out, it has to be cut and removed. 4 Some counties use like a -- like a -- it's 5 almost like a loop seal. It's a little plastic loop 6 They use those primarily, I think, on their 7 seal. 8 optical scan units. But it could -- there's a 9 litany of various seals that counties opt to choose 10 to use. 11 Ο. Where do they get their seals? 12 They're -- they get seals from the Α. Secretary of State's office. The Secretary of 13 14 State's office maintains a set of different type 15 seals, and then they can request those seals as part 16 of their election supplies. 17 Q. Does the State have any security 18 requirements on how seals are to be maintained when 19 they're not on the equipment, meaning seals they 20 have to replace for purposes at the county level? 21 I -- I -- I do not know. Α. 22 All right. Grab one more exhibit and then Q. 23 we can take a break. This should be short. 24 Grab Exhibit 9, if you would, please. 25 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 9 was marked for

Page 149 1 identification.) 2 THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSS: 3 So if you look at Exhibit 9, it's a 4 Ο. 5 two-page document. If you come to the bottom of the 6 first page, do you see there's an email from 7 Jennifer Phipps? 8 Α. I do. 9 Q. And that is sent to 10 ElectionCenter@sos.ga.gov on May 11, 2020. 11 Do you see that? 12 Α. I do. And then if you come up, there's an email 13 Q. 14 forwarded on from that Election Center address to 15 Cathi Smothers at Dominion copying you. 16 Α. Uh-huh. 17 Q. Yes? Do you see that? 18 Α. I do. 19 And that looks to be sent -- if you look 0. 20 at the signature block, the email from Election 21 Center looks like it was actually sent by Chris 22 Bellew, who you were just talking about; right? 23 Α. Correct. 24 Q. And then if you come up to the top, 25 there's another email from Election Center. This is

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 150 of 309

Page 150 sent to Election Center on May 12, 2020. 1 2 Do you see that? 3 Α. I do. 4 0. And the signature there is "Michael," so 5 it looks like this indicates you sent that email; right? 6 7 Α. Yes. What is the ElectionCenter@sos.ga.gov 8 Q. 9 email account? It's an email account that we use for 10 Α. 11 communication purposes that a county, instead of 12 having to email me directly or email Chris Bellew or any other member of our team, they can email -- send 13 14 an email to CES@sos.ga.gov, and that goes into a 15 separate inbox that we monitor to make sure that we 16 are hearing what we need to hear from the county. 17 Q. Do you know what measures, if any, were 18 taken to preserve potentially relevant 19 communications in that Election Center email box for 20 the litigation? 21 My understanding is IT is holding on to Α. 22 any and all -- any and all election -- any and all 23 emails regarding elections in -- under the 24 litigation hold purposes. 25 So anything that's in CES or anybody at

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 151 of 309

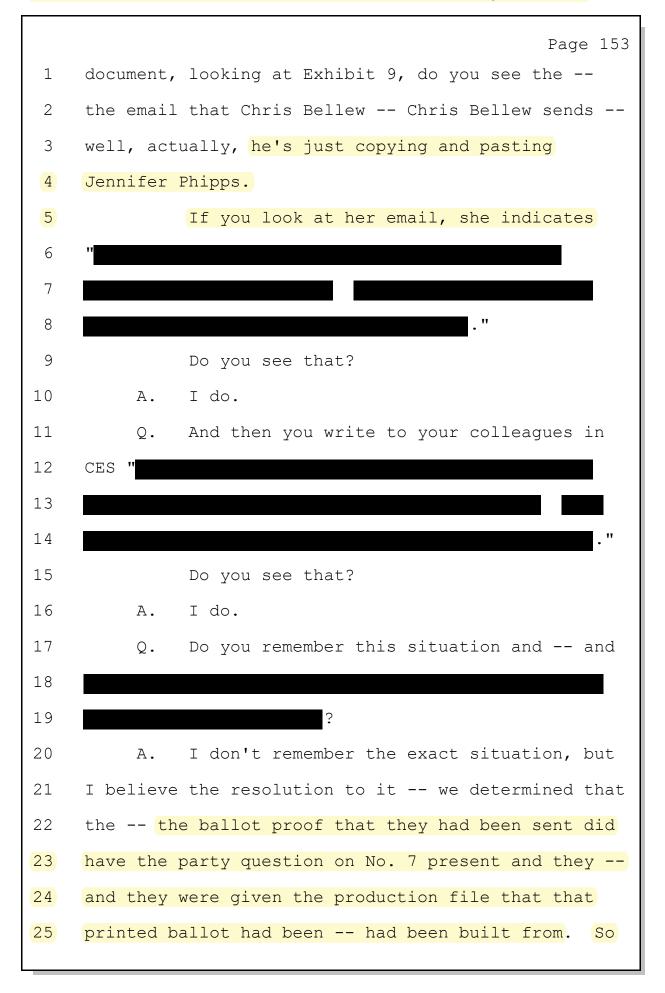
Page 151 CES, all of their emails are being held until 1 2 litigation is over. 3 And -- and is that something that CES Ο. 4 relies on the IT department to manage? 5 Α. Yes. Do you know whether the Election Center 6 Ο. 7 email account we were just talking about, whether that was searched for production in this case? 8 9 I do not know. Α. 10 Q. Did you have any involvement in collecting 11 or identifying potentially relevant documents for 12 discovery in the case? 13 Α. In regards to email searches, I know all 14 of the email searches that are being done for 15 discovery are being handled through IT because of 16 how they archive all of the emails in our system. 17 So I -- from that perspective, I -- I was 18 not involved in searching through for emails. Ι 19 have been involved in searching through for 20 documents that I may have possession of on my 21 computer, but in relation to all emails, that has 22 been handled -- or I have been told that is being 23 handled through IT. 24 Q. What have you done personally to locate

25 and collect potentially relevant documents?

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 152 of 309

Page 152 Anytime I'm asked by counsel to look 1 Α. 2 through my computer, go through my records to find 3 anything that I may think is -- applies to a 4 request, I do that. 5 I go through my -- I haven't deleted 6 emails off my computer in a very, very long time, so 7 I have those, and then I also have all of my 8 documents that I create and maintain within my 9 computer. 10 So I would go through searching through those documents to find anything that counsel tells 11 12 me that I need to be looking for. 13 Is that -- do you recall when you did Ο. 14 that? 15 I don't recall the last time I did that. Α. 16 We've -- we've been -- we've been going through 17 these -- process of trying to find, you know, things 18 for discovery for a while now, but I can't remember 19 the last time I went through that. 20 Do you know if it was last year or was it Ο. 21 years ago? 22 I feel like there was a time last year Α. 23 that I had to go through and look through documents, 24 but a lot of the years are starting to run together. 25 Okay. All right. Just to wrap up on this Q.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 153 of 309



Page 154 it was the actual correct project. 1 2 But what we found later on was that the 3 BMD ballot had that -- the contest in question had 4 had a setting placed on it to where it was only 5 appearing on the printed ballot and not on the BMD 6 ballot as it should have. And then once that 7 setting was corrected, then the -- the question was 8 showing up on the BMD -- BMD ballot as it should. 9 Okay. How was that corrected? Q. 10 Α. It is a setting that was changed at the 11 project level. I -- I don't remember if we had --12 we took the project, made the correction, and then sent a new, revised project to the jurisdiction, or 13 14 if we worked with the jurisdiction and -- and gave 15 them direction over the phone on how to update the 16 project so that it would be corrected. It was one 17 of those two methods. 18 Ο. And what was Cathi Smothers' role with 19 Dominion at this time? 20 Α. She was the one that was building the election projects. 21 22 MR. CROSS: Okay. Let's take a break. 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:47 p.m. 24 We're off the record. 25 (Off the record.)

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 155 of 309

Page 155 1 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:33 p.m. 2 We're on the record. BY MR. CROSS: 3 Q. Mr. Barnes, before we look at the next 4 5 exhibit, we talked earlier about EasyVote. 6 Α. Yes. 7 Have you -- are you aware of any reports Ο. 8 that -- that EasyVote experienced a data breach 9 recently? 10 I believe there was a report earlier this Α. 11 week about some voter information that they had on 12 their system being accessed. 13 And what all do you know about the data Ο. 14 breach to EasyVote? 15 What I know about it was it was a few Α. 16 county -- they had information from a few 17 counties -- how many, I don't know -- and that 18 the -- it did not contain any Social Security 19 values. It did contain name and, I believe, full 20 date of birth. But that's all I'm aware of. 21 Do you know what -- what the circumstances Ο. 22 of the data breach were in terms of how -- what the 23 intrusion was or who it was? 24 A. I do not. 25 Q. Do you know if anyone at the Secretary's

Page 156 1 office has been tasked with investigating this? 2 I do not. I know the elections director Α. 3 was notified by EasyVote and the elections director 4 notified the Secretary of State's general counsel 5 and others, but I do not know what other actions the 6 Secretary of State's office has taken at this time. 7 Ο. Sorry. The current elections director, is 8 that Blake -- what's his last name? 9 Blake Evans. Α. 10 Q. Thank you. Okay. 11 In the data that was compromised, do you 12 know whether it included driver's license numbers? 13 I do not know. All I -- all I was told Α. was that it was a -- a subset of counties and that 14 15 it had -- that the -- the PII information was date 16 of birth. 17 Ο. Okay. Do you know what connections there 18 are, if any, between the EasyVote database where 19 this compromise occurred and the EasyVote 20 application that you guys use to track things like 21 BMD seal inventories? 22 There -- there is no commun- -- no Α. 23 connection at all, in my understanding. Those are 24 two separate applications, two separate and apart, 25 and they do not reside in the same environment.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 157 of 309

Page 157 What's the basis for your belief that the 1 Q. 2 data in those applications doesn't reside in the 3 same environment at EasyVote? 4 Α. The -- the application that we use, I --5 I've never seen it have anything connected to the 6 application that counties use for generating 7 absentee ballot applications. 8 To my knowledge and understanding, 9 EasyVote is the vendor for both of those 10 applications, but those two applications are not ran 11 in the same suite. So that's my understanding. 12 The -- the inventory data that you guys Q. have on the EasyVote, is that hosted locally on 13 14 servers at the Secretary's office or is that hosted 15 in the cloud at EasyVote? 16 I believe it's hosted via EasyVote, but Α. 17 that's -- that may be a better question for IT. We 18 use -- we use the application and nothing more. 19 Q. Got it. Okay. 20 Okay. So you don't -- you -- just to be 21 fair, you don't -- you don't know where the 22 underlying data physically resides, where the 23 servers are that hold that data? 24 Α. Correct. Do you know whether the EasyVote 25 Q.

Page 158 1 applications we've been talking about, whether they 2 operate on the same computers that use the eNet 3 system? I don't know. Again, I don't know how the 4 Α. 5 counties use -- or what computers the counties use 6 to interact with their EasyVote application if they choose to use that application. I don't know if 7 8 that's the same computer that they may also be 9 accessing the State's registration system. I -- I 10 just do not know. What about at the State level? 11 Q. 12 The -- we access in to the EasyVote Α. application using -- using our public computer. 13 So 14 when we access the registration system, we are using 15 that public computer. 16 Is there any access to EasyVote from the 0. 17 computers that are used with the State's Election 18 Management server? 19 Α. There is not. 20 Is there any access to eNet from those? Q. 21 There is not. Α. 22 Okay. Grab the next exhibit, if you Q. 23 would, please, Exhibit 10. 24 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 10 was marked for 25 identification.)

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 159 of 309

Page 159 1 THE WITNESS: Okay. 2 BY MR. CROSS: 3 Do you have that in front of you? Ο. I do. 4 Α. 5 Okay. So Exhibit 10 is an email that you Ο. received on June 1 of 2020, along with some other 6 folks at the Secretary's office. 7 8 Do you see that? 9 Yes, I do. Α. 10 And this is an email, you can see, that Q. 11 you received from Scott Tucker; right? 12 Α. Yes. 13 And what was Scott Tucker's role with Ο. 14 Dominion at this time with respect to Georgia elections? 15 16 Scott was -- I don't recall what his Α. 17 direct title was, but Scott worked with the -- the 18 rollout of the system. He worked -- communicated 19 with counties. 20 He also helped oversee the county 21 technicians that had been dispersed to the 159 22 counties and sort of was their point of contact, if 23 a county tech ran into issues with the equipment, it 24 got reported back in to -- up to Scott and then 25 Scott would relay that information to the Secretary

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 160 of 309

Page 160 of State's office. 1 2 Q. Is it fair to say -- was Scott Tucker sort 3 of the primary contact at Dominion with respect to 4 issues that came up with the Dominion system in 5 Georgia? 6 Α. He was -- he was one of the contacts. The 7 project manager was Tom Feehan, who's also cc'd on 8 this email. So Tom Feehan was the -- was the 9 top-level contact within the state of Georgia, and 10 then Scott worked under him. Q. And this is in June -- this is on June 1 11 12 of 2020. 13 Do you recall there was a -- a primary 14 election in Georgia on June 9, 2020? 15 Α. I seem to recall that there was one on June 9, yes, sir. 16 17 Ο. So is this about the time where you would 18 expect counties were doing logic and accuracy 19 testing? 20 This is a combination of counties doing Α. 21 logic and accuracy testing at this time and then 22 also counties would have been executing advance 23 voting at this time. 24 Q. And that gets to a question I was going to 25 ask.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 161 of 309

Page 161 1 So if you look at the first line here, 2 there's indication that "Gwinnett replaced an ICP 3 that is showing continual ballot misreads." 4 Do you see that? 5 Α. I do. 6 Do you know whether that was in logic and Q. 7 accuracy testing, or was that during the advance 8 voting? 9 I do not recall. Α. 10 And then if you come down, do you see Q. 11 where, on the fourth line regarding Clarke County, 12 it writes "Clarke EMS getting message that it cannot 13 open a USB, working on this issue." 14 Do you see that? 15 Α. I do. 16 Do you know whether that involved advance Q. 17 voting? 18 Α. I do not know. I would imagine that that 19 had to do not with advance voting, but it may have 20 done with either programming a USB in order to then 21 transfer information to a BMD prior to logic and 22 accuracy testing, or it could be where the county is 23 trying to create an L & A export file for uploading 24 to the Secretary of State's Election Night Reporting 25 System for testing purposes.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 162 of 309

Page 162 Are there any other purposes that election 1 Ο. 2 workers would have to access a USB port on the EMS 3 server? Those are the two that I am most familiar 4 Α. 5 with, are those two actions. 6 The third -- a third would be if you were uploading the Election Management project you 7 8 received from the State, that that would be through 9 a USB drive. 10 Given the election was on June 9 and they Ο. 11 were already in advance voting, would you expect 12 that to have happened already? 13 No, I would think it would be one of the Α. 14 two things that I mentioned. 15 Okay. Thank you. Q. 16 MR. CROSS: All right. Let me pull up the 17 next exhibit. 18 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 11 was marked for 19 identification.) 20 MR. CROSS: Yeah, it's already there. 21 BY MR. CROSS: 22 All right. Grab Exhibit 11, if you would, Q. 23 please. 24 Α. Okay. 25 And you see that Exhibit 11 -- make sure I Q.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 163 of 309

Page 163 got the right one. Yeah. 1 2 All right. Exhibit 11 is an email from 3 Scott Tucker to you and others at the Secretary's office on June 1, 2020; right? 4 5 Α. Yes, sir. 6 And here, you see the subject line Q. 7 "Advanced Voting June 1st"? 8 Α. Yes. 9 And do you recall that advance voting had Q. 10 begun at least as of June 1, 2020, for the primary? 11 Α. With the primary being on the 9th, we 12 would be in the back end of it, probably leading 13 into the last week of advance voting, so yes. 14 The first bullet here from Mr. Tucker Q. 15 reads "Clarke county is going to use the ICC 16 attached to the server and not transfer results over 17 USB." 18 Do you see that? 19 I do. Α. 20 So is this one of the situations we talked Q. 21 about before where counties will sometimes connect 22 their scanner to the Election Management server 23 rather than moving tabulation results between the two devices on like a USB drive? 24 25 It is. Α.

Page 164

1 And do you have any insight into -- into Ο. 2 how the counties decide whether to do that, meaning 3 put a direct connection to the scanner as opposed to 4 using removable media? 5 I think it depends upon how they are Α. 6 planning to go about maintaining the transparency of 7 their tabulation process. Each county elections 8 office is, of course, configured differently and each county elections office determines how they're 9 10 going to set up the ability for the public to watch 11 the tabulation process. The public's not allowed to 12 interfere with the tabulation process, but they are 13 allowed to watch the tabulation process. 14 So it -- it all gets back to how the 15 county is setting up to maintain the transparency in 16 that process. 17 Ο. Who actually puts the ballots through the 18 ICC at the [audio interference] in the ordinary 19 course? 20 Α. I'm sorry. Ask -- ask me again. 21 Yeah. Ο. Sorry. 22 In the ordinary course of an election, 23 when a county's using an ICC, who feeds the ballots 24 into the ICC? 25 Poll workers, absentee ballot clerks that Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 165 of 309

Page 165 the county has deputized, you know, to process and 1 2 handle absentee ballots for counting purposes. 3 So it's done under the purview of the 4 election supervisor, but they then assign people to 5 handle the process of using the scanner and feeding 6 ballots through. 7 And are ICCs only used with absentee Q. 8 ballots? 9 ICCs are primarily used for mail-in Α. 10 absentee ballots and provisional ballots. 11 ICCs are also used whenever a jurisdiction 12 has to do a recount postelection day. So an ICC is a central scanner. It's a device that has the 13 14 ability to scan any -- any type of ballot that the 15 voting system produces. 16 Are there ever occasions when voters would 0. 17 put their ballot into an ICC? 18 Α. I am not aware of an occasion. 19 All right. Grab Exhibit 12, please. Q. 20 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 12 was marked for 21 identification.) 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 23 BY MR. CROSS: 24 Q. All right. Do you see at the top of Exhibit 12, this is an email that Kevin Rayburn sent 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 166 of 309

Page 166 1 to you, Veronica Johnson? 2 Α. Yes. 3 And you see Mr. Rayburn sent this email on Q. June 2, 2020; right? 4 5 Α. That is correct. 6 Ο. And is Veronica Johnson with one of the 7 counties? She is the election supervisor in -- in 8 Α. Lee County down in Southwest Georgia. 9 10 If you look at the middle of the first Ο. 11 page, Ms. Johnson sends an email to you, 12 Mr. Rayburn, and Dennis Carbone, all at the 13 Secretary's office, on June 2, 2020; right? 14 Yes. Α. 15 And the subject line is " Q. . " 16 17 Do you see that? 18 Α. I do. 19 And she indicates she has a quick Q. 20 question, and then she writes " 21 . " 22 23 Do you see that? 24 Α. I do. 25 Do you recall what the Q.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 167 of 309

	Page 167
1	at this time?
2	A. I believe what this is in reference to is
3	there is a specific <mark>export file format that the</mark>
4	State of Georgia uses that creates an export file
5	that is then loaded into ENR.
6	And in this circumstance, that particular
7	format had not been included in Lee County's
8	election project file, so they need they needed
9	to have that <mark>particular export format installed on</mark>
10	their election project file so that the election
11	project could then create the needed export file in
12	the proper format.
13	Q. Okay. And then Ms. Johnson goes on in her
14	email and indicates
15	
16	· "
17	Do you see that?
18	A. I do.
19	Q. Then she writes "
20	
21	
22	
23	."
24	Do you see that?
25	A. I do.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 168 of 309

	Page 168
1	Q. And then Mr. Rayburn responds "
2	
3	· ''
4	Do you see that?
5	A. I do.
6	Q. Was the solution proposed by the Dominion
7	tech, was that the solution implemented?
8	A. I believe it was.
9	Q. And is it common to connect Dominion tech
10	laptops, either directly or through removable media,
11	to county EMS servers?
12	A. It is not.
13	Q. Do you know who the Dominion tech was
14	here?
15	A. I do not know.
16	Q. Dominion techs are often temporary
17	short-term employees that are hired just to support
18	an election; right?
19	MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the
20	question.
21	THE WITNESS: Dominion had techs that they
22	recruited from within the state and from
23	outside the state and brought those people in,
24	trained them, and then distributed them to the
25	counties as part of their contract requirement.

Page 169 BY MR. CROSS: 1 2 And -- and there are literally hundreds of Ο. techs that are deployed across the 159 counties 3 during an election, particularly a major election 4 5 like November 2020; right? 6 Α. Yes, sir. And do I understand correctly that the 7 Q. 8 State and the counties rely on Dominion for 9 background checks and other security measures that 10 are taken with respect to the techs? 11 Α. I believe as part of the contractual 12 relationship between the State and Dominion, that Dominion was required to have back- -- background 13 14 checks performed on all the people that they brought 15 in. 16 So in determining whether any of the Q. 17 hundreds of Dominion techs that are deployed across 18 the state in an election cycle, whether they are 19 reliable and trustworthy, is that something you 20 depend on Dominion to assess? 21 That was something that Dominion was Α. 22 tasked on bringing on the techs, training the techs, 23 doing background checks on the techs, and then 24 assigning techs to counties. 25 And then counties, when they interacted

Page 170 with the techs, if they felt any level of uncomfort 1 2 [sic] with the techs, then the county could contact 3 the vendor and have the tech replaced, removed, switched for -- with a different technician. 4 5 I know we had instances where counties did not like the techs that had been assigned to them, 6 7 and those techs were removed and changed with -with additional technicians. 8 9 In those situations, why were the techs Ο. 10 removed? 11 Α. I can't speak to why they were removed 12 other than the county expressing to Dominion that they just did not -- they did not seem to get along, 13 14 they did not seem to work well with that assigned 15 tech. 16 As the head of CES, have you ever had a 0. 17 concern about Dominion techs, who, again, are often 18 short-term, temporary hires --19 The --Α. 20 Sorry. Let me finish the question. Q. 21 -- having access to components of the 22 election system in Georgia? 23 The Dominion techs that I have encountered Α. 24 as being director of CES have always struck me as people that are people of good standing, that have 25

Page 171

an ability to navigate a computing system, a
 computing program, and able to then share and help
 the county to which they are assigned.

Now, I have not met all of the techs that Dominion pulled in, trained, and distributed out to counties. I've only been -- I've only met a handful of those. But those that I have met I have never walked away feeling uncomfortable about.

9 Q. Have you ever had a concern about any 10 election worker or poll worker, any other individual 11 who has authorized access to components of the 12 election system? Have you ever had any discomfort 13 about whether they could be trusted?

A. To my recollection, the people that I have interacted with at the county level with this vendor and with the preceding vendor, I cannot think of an instance where I -- I didn't feel like the person that I was working with, communicating with, were lacking trust.

20 Q. Is that true for the -- the county 21 employees as well?

A. Again, with the -- the county employees that I have interacted with -- of course, I have not interacted with all poll workers and I have not interacted with every county election employee. I

Page 172 have -- I've encountered a good number of them in my 1 2 20 years with the Secretary of State's office, with 3 Kennesaw State, in interacting with the counties, 4 and I have not come across people that I feel like 5 were untrustworthy or un- -- unbecoming of someone that should be involved in elections. 6 7 In your 20 or so years working with Q. elections in Georgia at the Secretary's office, have 8 9 you ever come across anyone who has had access to 10 any aspect of Georgia's election system that you 11 felt uncomfortable with them having that access? 12 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 13 question. 14 THE WITNESS: No one comes to mind at this 15 point in time. 16 BY MR. CROSS: 17 Q. So one of the key arguments the Secretary 18 has made against the use of hand-marked paper 19 ballots is that they're -- can be manipulated by 20 what he and his experts have called insiders, which 21 they refer to as people who have authorized access 22 to components of the voting system. 23 Have you heard that argument? 24 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the question. 25

Page 173 1 Go ahead. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, I have heard that. 3 BY MR. CROSS: What's the basis for that concern, given 4 Ο. that you, as -- as the head of CES, in all your 5 years have never come across anyone that you didn't 6 7 trust who has access to the election system in 8 Georgia? 9 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 10 question. 11 THE WITNESS: Certainly, my -- my 12 interaction with county election officials has 13 always been a positive one. I have a level of 14 trust with all 159 county election 15 superintendents and I have a -- a trust that they are doing their job to the best of their 16 17 abilities. 18 What -- the opinions that others may have 19 on their trustworthiness, of course, every 20 individual has the ability to make up their own 21 mind about how they feel about people. But how 22 I feel about election supervisors and elections 23 employees at the county level, I feel like they 24 are solid people. 25

Page 174 BY MR. CROSS: 1 2 Have you ever conveyed that view to the Q. 3 Secretary? I have always expressed my confidence in 4 Α. 5 election officials to the Secretary of State when 6 asked. 7 There are always degrees of knowledge 8 within the counties, that some county election 9 supervisors are on their -- on the -- they're still 10 learning the process, so they don't know everything. 11 There are election officials that have been involved 12 with it for many, many years and that are very well-educated in the process. So there are leveling 13 14 degrees of knowledge from county to county. 15 But I've always found that the county 16 election officials, for lack of a better way of 17 saying it, have their heart in the right place, and 18 they are trying to do the best job that they can 19 with the resources they have. 20 So based on your years of experience Q. 21 working with elections in Georgia, do you have any 22 insight as to why the Secretary believes that 23 hand-marked paper ballots are unreliable because an 24 election insider may manipulate them in some way --25 Objection --MS. LaROSS:

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 175 of 309

Page 175 1 BY MR. CROSS: Q. -- or why he has that concern about 2 election officials and other insiders? 3 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 4 5 question. 6 THE WITNESS: I can't speak to why the 7 Secretary may have that thought of concern. BY MR. CROSS: 8 9 Q. That's not something you've ever discussed with him? 10 11 A. That is not --12 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 13 question. 14 Go ahead. 15 THE WITNESS: That is not a conversation 16 he and I have had. BY MR. CROSS: 17 18 Q. Have you ever talked with anyone in the 19 Secretary's office about any concerns about the 20 reliability of -- of what they call election 21 insiders? 22 A. I --23 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 24 question. 25 Go ahead.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 176 of 309

Page 176 1 THE WITNESS: I have not. 2 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 13 was marked for identification.) 3 BY MR. CROSS: 4 5 Ο. All right. Grab Exhibit 13, please. 6 Okay. Α. 7 All right. Do you see at the top there's Q. 8 an email from Chris Harvey to you and others at the 9 Secretary's office that you received on June 3, 10 2020? 11 Α. Yes, sir. 12 At this time, Chris Harvey was still the Q. 13 elections director; right? 14 That is correct. Α. 15 If you come down to the bottom of the Q. 16 first page, you'll see the header on the earliest 17 email on the thread from Scott Tucker to you and Tom 18 Feehan on June 30 -- or, sorry, June 3? 19 At the bottom of the first page or top of Α. 20 the second page? 21 In mine, it's on the bottom of the first Ο. 22 page. You'll see Scott Tucker's email? 23 I see an email from Scott Tucker to me, Α. 24 and Tom Feehan is copied. 25 Right. Q.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 177 of 309

Page 177 And then that email continues on to the 1 2 top of the second page with the subject "Fayette 3 county server." 4 Do you see that? 5 Α. Yes. Yes. 6 And Mr. Tucker writes to you "Michael, we Q. 7 just got off the phone with the tech in Fayette county and he came in today to find the server was 8 9 moved and the password is no longer working. No one 10 in the office knows why and don't know that anything 11 was moved. The tech notified the supervisor that we 12 will need to get the server back. We have an accepted Express server here and will swap it out 13 14 and restore the backup from the county." 15 Do you see that? 16 Α. I do. 17 Q. Do you recall this situation? 18 I don't recall this particular situation, Α. 19 but I have no doubt in that it -- it transpired just 20 because of this email. 21 Okay. If you -- you respond to this in Ο. 22 the middle of the first page on the same day, within 23 three minutes, actually, quite promptly. You wrote 24 back "Thank[s]...for letting us know. When you 25 recover the original server from Fayette County,

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 178 of 309

Page 178 please tag it and don't do anything else to it." 1 2 Do you see that? 3 Α. I do. And then Mr. Harvey responds later in the 4 Ο. 5 afternoon "I spoke with the Election Director. By 6 'moved,'" which he puts in quotes, "they meant that 7 the table may have been bumped or slightly 8 rearranged (in the immediate vicinity of where it 9 was). The county didn't relocate the server, nor 10 did anyone else. Dominion is trying to determine 11 why the server isn't working." 12 Do you see that? 13 Α. Yes. 14 And he goes on to say "Obviously, they Q. will need either that one reset or a new one ASAP." 15 16 Do you see that? 17 Α. I do. 18 Do you recall whether a new server was Q. 19 provided to Fayette County at this time? 20 Α. I do not recall whether we ended up 21 changing that server out or not. I just -- I do not 22 recall. 23 And do you recall any instance where a Ο. 24 county Election Management server has been replaced 25 because of a -- a situation like this where there

Page 179 was some concern about its reliability? 1 2 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form. 3 Go ahead. 4 THE WITNESS: Again, as you'll notice with 5 the email that I had sent immediately to Scott was basically outlining that in this 6 7 circumstance, any time a server became involved, we wanted to, you know, be certain of 8 9 what was going on to the best of our abilities 10 before moving forward. And that was -- there 11 was reasons why I responded to Scott and also 12 responded to Chris and included others in that 13 email. So we always do what we can to protect 14 the server. 15 We have had to replace servers that became 16 inoperable, that -- we've had power surges in 17 the field where you have a power surge and 18 suddenly the box is unresponsive and we have to 19 replace that server. 20 You know, other things can transpire where 21 hardware on the server itself fails, where the 22 C drive becomes un- -- unaccessible [sic] and 23 we have to replace the server. 24 So we -- we have replaced servers in the past and I'm sure we will replace servers in 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 180 of 309

Page 180 the future. 1 BY MR. CROSS: 2 Q. But you're not aware of any forensic 3 examination that's ever been done of a county EMS 4 5 server; right? 6 A. That is correct. 7 Q. And that includes the one here in Fayette County in June of 2020; right? 8 9 Again, I don't recall what the next steps Α. were in this situation. 10 11 Q. Okay. Let's grab the next exhibit. 12 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 14 was marked for 13 identification.) 14 BY MR. CROSS: 15 Q. Grab Exhibit 14, please. 16 A. Okay. I'm refreshing. 17 Okay. All right. So Exhibit 14 is an email that 18 Ο. 19 you sent to Scott Tucker and Cathi Smothers at 20 Dominion on June 4, 2020; right? A. That is correct. 21 22 And this is actually a forward of an email Q. 23 you received from Dennis Carbone on the same day; 24 right? 25 A. It is.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 181 of 309

Page 181 1 And Dennis Carbone, you can see here, was Q. 2 an elections liaison for the Secretary of State's office; right? 3 4 Α. He was. 5 Ο. Is he still there? 6 Α. He is not. 7 When did he leave? Just --Ο. 8 A. I think Dennis left sometime in 2020, but 9 I'm not 100 percent certain. Did he -- was it his choice to leave or 10 Ο. was he terminated? 11 12 I honestly don't know. I think he left on Α. I don't think he was terminated, but I do 13 his own. 14 not know. 15 Q. Okay. Do you know where he is now? 16 I do not. Α. 17 Q. All right. So Mr. Carbone -- oh, sorry. 18 One other question. 19 What's the role of the elections liaisons 20 in the Secretary's office? 21 The election liaisons are sort of county Α. 22 contacts for the Secretary of State's office, is 23 that -- the Secretary of State's office has the 24 state divided into regions, and then there are a 25 number of counties in each of these regions and then

Page 182 1 the Secretary of State's office has an election 2 liaison assigned to that region. So that person becomes the primary point of contact between the 3 4 county and the Secretary of State's elections 5 division. 6 One of the main tasks that the election liaisons serve is helping those counties in using 7 8 the voter registration system and making -- making 9 sure people are registered properly, that 10 applications are processed timely, and stuff of that 11 nature. 12 Ο. Okay. So if you look at Mr. Carbone's email, he indicates in the first sentence "... I 13 14 think there is an issue down in Camden County with a 15 candidate not appearing on the BMD's." 16 Do you see that? 17 Α. I do. 18 And so this is June 4, 2020, and do you Q. 19 understand this was -- this was arising in advance 20 voting? 21 This -- this would be most likely Α. 22 happening during advance voting for the June 23 primary. 24 Q. And then you and -- you forward on to, again, Mr. Tucker and Ms. Smothers at Dominion 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 183 of 309

Page 183 1 asking them to get in touch with the tech in Camden 2 County and see if this can be resolved. 3 Do you see that? I do. 4 Α. 5 What do you recall about this specific Ο. 6 situation? 7 I -- I do not recall the specific Α. situation. 8 Okay. So do you know, for example, 9 0. 10 whether there were voters who had voted on this BMD, 11 you know, at some point during the day before this 12 issue had been flagged, before election workers 13 realized there was a candidate that was not 14 appearing on the BMD? 15 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form of the 16 question. 17 You can answer. 18 THE WITNESS: I do not know if anyone had 19 already used this BMD prior to this instance, 20 but I also do not know whether they had 21 programmed the voter access card to actually 22 display the proper ballot with what -- that 23 voter's candidate that they were looking for. 24 So I -- I do not know. 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 184 of 309

Page 184 BY MR. CROSS: 1 2 You just don't recall anything about this Q. 3 incident one way or the other? 4 Α. I do not recall, no, sir. 5 So is it fair to say you don't recall Ο. 6 whatever the solution was either? 7 Α. I do not. And then when you sent this on to 8 Q. 9 Mr. Tucker and Ms. Smothers, why was it Dominion's 10 responsibility to figure this out, rather than 11 County or State election officials? 12 At this point, this is, again, where Α. Dominion had built the elections projects, and they 13 14 would actually have more knowledge, at this point in 15 time, on how a candidate could be missing on a ballot, if it was missing, and if it was missing on 16 17 a ballot, how do we go about getting that candidate 18 placed into the system so that their name does 19 appear on the ballot. 20 And if -- whatever that solution is, what 21 does it involve being done to the elections project. 22 Is that something that has to be done away from the 23 County, meaning back in the Atlanta area at the 24 Dominion location, or is it a task that the County, 25 with help from their local Dominion tech, could they

Page 185 be walked through via a phone call from Dominion on 1 2 the tasks at hand to make sure that correction was 3 made. 4 0. So having -- we've spent a lot of time 5 reading through a lot of documents that the State 6 produced and Dominion produced. It seems like since 7 this system rolled out, when issues like this come 8 up, any issue involving the Dominion voting 9 equipment, you or Mr. Harvey or others typically 10 refer to Scott Tucker to deal with that. 11 Was that sort of the general practice in 12 2020 and 2021? 13 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 14 question. 15 THE WITNESS: In 2020, when we had some 16 sort of equipment issue, whether it be the 17 generation of the ballot, the display of the 18 ballot, the execution of the equipment, the 19 operation of the equipment, if there was a 20 concern about a technician at the county level, 21 yes, that was -- that was reported back to 22 Scott and to Tom Feehan. 23 BY MR. CROSS: 24 Q. And usually there would be a Dominion tech that would be dispatched either physically or 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 186 of 309

Page 186 remotely, by phone, for example, to help with that; 1 2 is that right? 3 They had technician -- Dominion had Α. Yes. 4 techs on-site at the county, but then they also had, 5 like, regional managers. And I think these regional 6 managers were, you know, a higher-trained elections 7 tech who would then oversee 10 to 12 counties, and 8 then the county tech would report to the regional 9 tech, the regional tech would report back to Scott 10 and his team. And then when an issue -- if the State 11 12 took an issue to Dominion, took it to Scott, took it to Tom, then they would follow back up through that 13 14 chain of command down to the county. 15 Was that the same process with ES&S under Q. the old GEMS DRE system, meaning the State and 16 17 county relied significantly on ES&S techs during an 18 election? 19 Well, it was a different dynamic with ES&S Α. 20 at the end of their -- at the end of their contract. 21 When Diebold was the initial vendor for 22 the State back in 2002-2003, the same dynamic that 23 we were executing with Dominion in 2019 and 2020 was 24 similar to what was being executed in 2002-2003 in regards to Diebold when that voting system was 25

Page 187 1 originally rolled out. 2 By the time that ES&S had taken ownership of the -- of the system in 2010, by that point in 3 time, a lot of counties had become self-sufficient 4 5 in the use of the voting system and getting them 6 prepared. And then for technical support, that was 7 8 phone calls in to the Secretary of State's Center 9 for Election Systems or Kennesaw State's Center for 10 Election Systems in regards to -- if there was a 11 problem with a server, if there were problems with 12 DREs or optical scan units. 13 And now in 2022, the support obligations Ο. 14 Dominion originally had under its contract, those 15 have expired; is that right? 16 That is correct. Α. 17 Q. What, if any, continuing obligations does 18 Dominion have with respect to supporting the 19 election system in Georgia? 20 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 21 question. 22 Yeah, that's a question in THE WITNESS: 23 regards to what are they contractually bound 24 to, and I can't speak to that. I don't have 25 intricate knowledge of the State's contract

Page 188

with Dominion.

1

2 However, Dominion still contracts with 3 individual counties for technical support if 4 that county is so choosing. So if there's a 5 contract in place between the county and 6 Dominion for technical support, they're still 7 beholden to that contract.

8 The Secretary of State's office still has 9 a relationship with Dominion as -- as our 10 vendor. If we, in the process of building 11 election project files, come across a 12 circumstance where we're not quite certain how 13 to set something up in the application, then we 14 will pick up the phone and we will call 15 Dominion and ask them to sort of, you know, 16 refresh our memory how -- how do we need to 17 make -- how -- what is the setting we need to 18 have in place to make sure that the ballot is 19 displayed in this such manner if necessary or 20 how best to, you know, organize the list of 21 candidates so that we are getting the -- you 22 know, the right display on the BMD, that it --23 it -- the display will make sense to the 24 voters. 25

So we still have a very good working

Page 189 1 relationship. I -- I personally do not speak 2 to Scott Tucker very often now. He is still working with the State of Georgia as a customer 3 service representative. I think he sort of 4 5 focuses on a certain set of counties now. 6 But they have, I think, a group of three 7 regional service managers that communicate with 8 certain counties and provide services to counties if -- if required. 9 BY MR. CROSS: 10 11 Q. The services that are provided to counties 12 now that you said the counties can opt for from 13 Dominion, do the counties pay for that? 14 Α. They do. 15 Putting aside -- and I understand the Q. point about contractual obligations. Let me ask the 16 17 question a different way. 18 What expectation do you have going forward 19 with respect to Dominion providing support for 20 counties of the State for the -- the Dominion 21 election voting equipment that's used, technical 22 support? 23 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 24 question. 25 THE WITNESS: My expectation of Dominion

Page 190

is as long as the State of Georgia is using a
 Dominion product, that we should be able -- the
 Secretary of State's office should be able to
 pick up the phone, call someone at Dominion,
 who can then help us resolve the problem we may
 be having.

7 BY MR. CROSS:

Q. And as the head of CES, do you believe that the counties now -- that the election workers at the county level are sufficiently trained and proficient with the Dominion equipment that they can support this through elections without separately paying for Dominion techs?

A. It's my belief that counties are getting to that point. Are they already at that point? Some may be, based upon their resources, the amount of staff that they've had on board throughout '20 and now in -- and now through all of '21.

19 A lot of counties have had multiple
20 elections in '20 and '21, and with every election,
21 you gain additional knowledge and -- and comfort
22 with the voting system.

The Secretary of State's office, we do training classes. We're in the midst of conducting training classes right now for counties. We've been

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 191 of 309

Page 191 conducting training classes in January and we'll be 1 2 conducting them the rest of this month, where counties come in and we give them, you know, again, 3 a full overview of the voting system, its 4 5 components. We go through the logic and accuracy 6 procedures. We go through the process of setting up 7 their BMDs, of setting up their scanners, of setting 8 up their central scanner. 9 We go through exercises of scanning 10 ballots, tabulating results, all of those things 11 that a county will have to do to execute an 12 election, whether it's a general election, a general primary, or a special election. 13 14 And it's the intention of CES to continue 15 providing those training opportunities for counties if they wish to take them. Some counties will do 16 17 that. Some counties will spend a lot of time 18 educating themselves, gaining more information. 19 Other counties, they're going to contract with the 20 vendor for support, and they will probably do that 21 for some years to come. 22 And I believe you said that Diebold Q. 23 provided similar tech support for the DRE system in 24 the first year or two to what Dominion provided in 25 the first year or two of this system; is that right?

Page 192

1	A. That is correct.
2	Q. Why does Georgia introduce new systems in
3	that way? Meaning why does it put the election
4	system into actual elections and then rely on the
5	vendor to provide tech support, rather than getting
6	its election officials trained to be self-sufficient
7	before it's actually used in elections?
8	MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the
9	question.
10	THE WITNESS: Elections happen on a set
11	schedule, and whenever you transition from one
12	set to another, the elections calendar is not
13	going to stop and elections have to be executed
14	on those dates and times. So the State of
15	Georgia, through its rollout of voting systems
16	statewide, in both instances did engage the
17	vendor for assistance.
18	And in other locations outside the state
19	of Georgia, it's a high level of expectation
20	that vendors are providing support and services
21	to local county elections offices in the
22	execution of elections.
23	There are probably very few counties in
24	the entire nation that are completely
25	self-sufficient and have no reliance in any

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 193 of 309

Page 193 way, shape, or form on vendor support. 1 BY MR. CROSS: 2 Right. But you -- with a system like 3 Ο. Dominion, right, understanding elections have to 4 5 continue, you could use the DRE system while you're 6 training people on the new system in parallel so 7 that your election workers would be more proficient 8 with the new system before it's used in actual 9 elections; right? That would be an option. MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 10 11 question. 12 THE WITNESS: Well, again, in 2019, the 13 State of Georgia continued using the DRE system 14 while we were in the process of procuring and 15 acceptance testing the new voting system, and 16 counties were being trained on the new voting 17 system while they were still using the DRE 18 system. 19 So at some point in time, there has to be 20 a transition from System A to System B, and 21 when you're dealing with a statewide 22 transition, it -- it's not the easiest 23 execution of operation. 24 BY MR. CROSS: 25 Q. Right.

Page 194

	Page 194
1	And since it's not the easiest execution
2	of operation, why not have a longer ramp-up period
3	to train folks on the new system?
4	MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form of the
5	question.
6	THE WITNESS: Whenever rolling out a
7	system, you have to follow follow upon some
8	timeline that has been decided upon.
9	And that was our task at hand in 2019 and
10	2020, was following through on a legislative
11	decision to change the voting system and to
12	transition to the system that we have today.
13	BY MR. CROSS:
14	Q. And there was a Court-ordered injunction
15	prohibiting the DRE system beyond 2019; right?
16	A. That is correct.
17	Q. And and strike that.
18	One of the things that you guys had to do
19	during the <mark>transition was to set up the new private</mark>
20	network for the State EMS for Dominion; right?
21	A. Yes.
22	MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form of the
23	question.
24	Go ahead.
25	THE WITNESS: Yes, that is correct.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 195 of 309

Page 195 1 BY MR. CROSS: 2 And that actually did not get set up until 0. the summer of 2020; right? 3 That is correct. 4 Α. 5 Ο. Why did it take -- well, strike that. 6 The -- the Dominion system was announced publicly in August of 2019; right? 7 8 That is my recollection, yes, sir. Α. 9 And how long before the public Ο. 10 announcement was the decision made to go with the 11 Dominion system? 12 That, I -- I -- that, I don't know. Α. Ι 13 can't answer that question. 14 Q. When did you first learn that the Dominion 15 system was going to be the one that was going to be 16 used? 17 Α. It was in the summer of 2019, at the 18 conclusion of the evaluation committee's review of 19 RFPs and the negotiation between the procurement 20 office for the State of Georgia and the selected 21 vendors. 22 Let me ask you this way: How long before Ο. 23 the public announcement did you learn that Dominion 24 was going to be the new system so that you could 25 start getting ready for that transition?

Page 196 1 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form of the 2 question. THE WITNESS: I think I found out about it 3 the same time the public was finding out about 4 5 it. It was generally in the same time frame. 6 BY MR. CROSS: When you say "same time frame," do you 7 Q. mean within weeks? 8 9 Within weeks, within days. Α. 10 Q. Okay. So given that the -- the decision 11 had been made by the summer of 2019, why did it take 12 a year to get the -- the private network set up for the State on the Dominion EMS? 13 14 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 15 question. 16 THE WITNESS: Again, a question for the IT 17 department, for they are the ones that were 18 putting that system together. 19 In 2019, we were still in an environment 20 of supporting elections for the remainder of 21 2019 under the old system, and CES was fully 22 engaged in that, as well as in the process of 23 testing the 30-something-thousand pieces of 24 equipment that were coming in to the state for 25 distribution as part of the new system.

Page 197 So as all of that testing was going on, we 1 2 were also in the process of acquiring a new facility that was going to be the -- the 3 4 housing location for CES. Prior to the summer 5 of '19, CES was housed in the Twin Towers 6 downtown across from the State Capitol, but it 7 was relocated out to Marietta in the summer of '19. And during that process was when all the 8 infrastructure was being built and put in place 9 to facilitate their -- the actions that CES 10 11 were having to undertake. 12 The building of election projects was 13 going to be something that was later on in our 14 operation, because the vendor was going to be 15 engaged in building those projects. 16 We did have computers in our facility that 17 had the election applications installed. These 18 computers were standalone computers, not 19 connected to any network in any way, shape, or 20 form, that we would then use to interact with 21 elections projects when election projects were 22 prepared and made ready to -- distribution then

to the county.

24 So even though we didn't have the full 25 infrastructure built and in place, we had

Page 198 things in place that allowed us to execute the 1 2 tasks that we needed to execute during that 3 time frame. BY MR. CROSS: 4 5 So what was -- what changed between Ο. 6 whatever infrastructure you set up for the Dominion 7 system beginning in 2019 until the private network 8 was set up that you have in place today that was set 9 up sometime in summer of 2020? MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 10 11 question. 12 THE WITNESS: The dedicated computers that 13 we used to interact with the Dominion 14 application were being housed in what we 15 design- -- what we call our training room 16 within CES. 17 So whenever we had to interact with an 18 elections project that had been built by 19 Dominion and before it was distributed to a 20 county, it was placed on these standalone 21 Election Management computers, similar to what 22 were housed -- similar to what were in place at 23 the county level, and then we would interact 24 with those projects for proofing purposes and 25 for packaging for distribution to the

Page 199 individual counties. 1 2 What was being configured at the time was our internal infrastructure that would allow us 3 to be able to sit in our individual offices and 4 5 have not only a public-facing computer, which 6 we had, but also a private network computer 7 that would be tied in to the Election 8 Management System and application that was 9 being placed on the private server. 10 BY MR. CROSS: 11 Q. So before the current private network, 12 when the new Dominion system rolled out in 2019, you set up a -- an EMS network in the -- the training --13 14 the IT training room in your office? 15 It was not an EMS network; it was an Α. 16 isolated computer. It wasn't -- these computers 17 were not plugged into one another. They were isolated computers. All they were plugged into was 18 19 a power source. 20 When you say "computers," do you mean Q. 21 desktop computers? Servers? Or what do you mean? 22 I mean a -- a -- a Election Management Α. 23 computer similar to what you would see in the county 24 today. 25 Q. How many of those were there?

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 200 of 309

Page 200 There were two dedicated computers. 1 Α. 2 And what were they connected to? Ο. 3 A power outlet. Α. That was it? 4 Q. 5 Α. That was it. 6 They weren't connected to each other Q. 7 either? 8 Α. They were not. 9 Why did you have two? Q. Because that's what we had, was two. 10 Α. 11 No, I'm sorry. Why did you have -- why Q. 12 did you need two, instead of just one, to run the 13 system at that time? 14 Well, we had two because we're trying to Α. 15 support the production of 159 county project files 16 in the same time frame. So we wanted to have more 17 than one person working on these tasks at that time 18 if possible. 19 But if the computers weren't connected to Ο. 20 each other and you have multiple people working on 21 those two computers at the same time, how do you --22 how did you synchronize the data across those two 23 computers? 24 Α. We weren't needing to synchronize the data 25 between those two computers. Those -- one computer

Page 201 would have a project file for Fayette County; 1 2 another computer would have a project file for 3 Spalding County. We were checking project files independent 4 5 of one another, one at a time, to make sure that 6 they are correct and then also producing the project 7 file for delivery to the county. So you don't --8 you work on one project file at a time. You -- you 9 don't synchronize project file data from project file to project file. 10 11 Q. So each of the two computers, in this 2019 12 to early 2020 time frame, that you were using for the Dominion election system, each one was fully set 13 14 up with the Dominion Democracy Suite that you needed 15 to run the -- the Election Management software? 16 It was set up with EED, which is the Α. 17 Election Event Design application; it was set up 18 with RTR, which is the Results Tabulating & 19 Reporting application. And those are the two 20 primary applications that we interact with when we 21 are building and constructing an elections project. 22 The computers, to my recollection, also 23 had the Adjudication Client application installed on 24 them, but that is not an application that's used 25 during the -- the production of an elections

Page 202 project. 1 2 And I think those were the three applications installed from a Dominion Suites 3 perspective -- from a Dominion Suite perspective. 4 5 So what's on the current State Dominion Ο. 6 EMS server that's used to administer the -- the 7 Dominion election system? 8 On the server currently is EED -- or the Α. 9 applications that we have on our workstations are 10 EED, are RTR, the Adjudication Client. Those are 11 the three applications that we have on our 12 workstations that are -- and these are the 13 workstations that are connected to the private 14 network. Those are the three applications. 15 What do you use RTR for? 0. 16 RTR, our Results Tabulating & Reporting, Α. 17 we have to -- when we are building an elections 18 project, one of the checks that we do on the back 19 end before we send it to the county is we have to 20 open up RTR to make sure that the project file will 21 create the proper formatted export file. 22 So we have to make sure that the proper 23 export file format has been in -- that is in place 24 and is active so that when the project file is 25 loaded at the county level, that they are able to

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 203 of 309

Page 203 produce the export file that they need for 1 2 submission to the Secretary of State's ENR page. And we also validate that RTR can produce 3 4 the election summary report that it needs to produce 5 and also the statement of votes cast report. 6 Q. Do election results data get stored on the 7 State EMS server? It does not. 8 Α. 9 So what goes onto the EMS server after an Q. 10 election is done, if anything? After an election is over with -- are you 11 Α. 12 talking about after a county has completed the election and then they send in their backup copies 13 14 of the project postelection? 15 Yeah, you've gotten their backup copies of Ο. 16 the project, you've gotten their ENR data, 17 everything that you get from the counties. 18 Α. Well, ENR data, that is transmitted from 19 the county elections office to the Secretary of 20 State's Election Night Reporting System. 21 But postelection, county election 22 officials are supposed to create an election backup 23 copy of their election project and submit that to 24 the Secretary of State's office. 25 When that jump drive is received, that

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 204 of 309

Page 204

jump drive is extracted from the transport bag that the county uses to send that information back to the State, and then that USB drive is placed inside a bin and that bin is then placed in a secured room. We have no reason to take that jump drive returning from the county and plug it back into our -- our private environment.

8 If we need to look at that project file 9 for some reason, then that jump drive is going to be 10 plugged into one of our Election Management System 11 training computers that we have in our training 12 room. And, again, those are computers that are only plugged into a power source, and they do have the 13 14 applications necessary to open the project and view 15 the information within the project.

But the -- the postelection project files
are never reintroduced into our Election Management
System on the private system.

19 Q. Is there a log maintained of -- of the 20 election project data coming back from the counties? 21 A. Is -- is there a log? Do we notate what 22 we got -- do we note for whom we got something back? 23 Q. Yes.

A. I don't believe I create a physical record that indicates what that is. If I'm questioned by a

Page 205

county -- now, the county -- when the county 1 2 certification materials are returned to the State, 3 the State goes through an inspection of what is 4 returned and they make note of what is returned at 5 that point in time. 6 And then the Secretary of State's office 7 downtown brings -- by way of an investigator, brings out the returned jump drives that we then place into 8 9 a bin and put into a secured room. So there's record of what a county returns, but that's done by 10

11 a different portion of the Secretary of State's
12 office, not CES.

Q. So what efforts, if any, are made at the Secretary's office to ensure that counties comply with the rule requiring them to provide this data back to the State?

MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of thequestion.

19 THE WITNESS: I can only speak to what 20 I -- what I just mentioned, is that the --21 the -- the certified returns are returned to 22 the Secretary of State's office downtown, and 23 then those -- those packages are opened and 24 people with the Secretary of State's office 25 downtown inspects what has been delivered and Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 206 of 309

Page 206 1 then, to my knowledge, make note of what the 2 county has returned. BY MR. CROSS: 3 So your office doesn't have responsibility 4 Ο. 5 for tracking the -- this data, these files from the 6 counties? 7 Α. No. 8 And are you talking the postelection data Q. 9 or the preelection database files? 10 I'm talking about the postelections, what Α. we're discussing right now. 11 12 Ο. Okay. That's what I thought. 13 So the counties also have to provide to the Secretary a copy of the Election Management 14 15 System database for that county before the election; 16 right? 17 Α. No. 18 Ο. Okay. That's not -- that's not a 19 requirement? 20 No, that is not a requirement. Α. 21 So going back to the setup of the Dominion Ο. 22 system in 2019 and 2020, given your -- you say that 23 you are able to run the -- the Dominion system on 24 two standalone computers. 25 Why did you bother to transition to what

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 207 of 309

Page 207

you say now is the private network that has a -- a 1 2 central server and then multiple computers connected to it? 3 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form of the 4 5 question. 6 THE WITNESS: We have employees. They have offices, and we like for our employees to 7 be able to sit at their desk and do their job 8 9 in their desk next to their public computer, as 10 well as their private computer, as opposed to

11 having to go into one office to get their email

and then go around to another office to

13 interact with a Election Management computer.

14 We felt like it would be easier for us to 15 do our task if we could be able to sit in our 16 offices and access both systems at the same 17 time, with one being in the protected, isolated 18 environment and the other one being in the 19 standard SOS environment.

20 BY MR. CROSS:

12

21 And just so I understand, when you say Ο. 22 they're -- the two computers are on the two 23 different environments, the two computers sit in the 24 same employee's office, it's just that one has an 25 Internet connection and the other has a hard-line

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 208 of 309

Page 208 connection to the private network; is that right? 1 2 That is correct. Α. 3 And sorry if I asked you this before. Q. 4 How many employees have that setup, those 5 two computers? 6 Α. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven --7 seven employees. 8 And what are their -- I don't need all Q. 9 their names. 10 What -- what are their titles or roles, 11 generally? 12 There's myself, and then I have four Α. election coordinators and those are the people that 13 14 are responsible for building election projects. 15 And then I have my two election system 16 specialists, and their involvement is in the 17 proofing of the project files that are constructed 18 by election coordinators and in the packaging of 19 those projects once they've been approved by county 20 review. 21 (Jenna Conaway entered the deposition.) 22 BY MR. CROSS: 23 Does anyone else have access to the Q. 24 private network room? 25 My IT support has access to the private Α.

```
Page 209
1
    server room.
2
               In case of emergency, we do have a card
3
     key swipe that will allow us to get into the server
 4
     room, but it's -- but it's contained in a locked key
5
    box. The -- the lock -- I maintain the key to that
6
    lockbox, and me and my election -- my election
7
    system specialist can get to that key in order to
8
     open that lockbox in order to gain that swipe card
9
    access.
10
               So only two people have that key?
          Ο.
11
          Α.
               There's only two people that have that --
12
    well, have that physical key, yes.
13
          Ο.
               So only two people have access to that
14
     lockbox?
15
          Α.
               That is correct.
16
               All right. Grab Exhibit 15, please.
          Q.
17
               (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 15 was marked for
18
          identification.)
19
               THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm looking at it.
20
               MS. LaROSS: Sorry. What exhibit are we
21
               I apologize.
          on?
22
               MR. CROSS: 15, 1-5.
23
               MS. LaROSS: Thank you. Excuse me.
24
    BY MR. CROSS:
25
               Do you have it?
          Q.
```

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 210 of 309

Page 210 Yes, I'm looking at it. 1 Α. Okay. Sorry. Hold on one second. 2 Ο. 3 All right. So Exhibit 15 is an email that 4 Kevin Rayburn sent to you, several folks at the 5 Secretary's office, and some folks at the -- at 6 Dominion on June 8, 2020; right? 7 A. Correct. And the subject line is "continuing ENR 8 Q. issues." 9 10 Do you see that? 11 Α. I do. 12 If you come down to the bottom of the Q. document, the last page, the middle of that page, 13 14 you'll see that the first email in here is from Ryan 15 Germany on June 8, 2020. 16 Α. Yes. 17 0. And he writes in the second sentence -- or 18 midway through the first sentence, "...we still have 19 79 counties that have errors in their ENR upload 20 file. It seems that the Dominion techs in those 21 counties did not properly implement the corrections 22 that we identified last week. This is completely 23 unacceptable. If ENR is not successful tomorrow, 24 then we do not have a successful election." 25 Do you see that?

Page 211 I do. 1 Α. 2 And we are literally on the eve of the Q. 3 June 9 primary at this point; right? 4 Α. We are. 5 What do you recall about the ENR upload Ο. 6 issues that were occurring at this time? 7 Α. My recollection of what this is relating 8 to is when the election projects were built for the 9 June primary, they're called export codes. We have 10 to assign a code to state-level races. The contests themselves have to have an ID number so that when 11 12 the export file is generated, the ENR system knows that this -- this candidate and its result is tied 13 14 to the governor's race or it's tied to the U.S. 15 Senate race. 16 When the project files were built, those 17 codes were put in place for State races, and in 18 addition, they also put in export codes for the 19 individual candidates below there. 20 The ENR system was not expecting there to 21 be a numeric value for the individual candidates. 22 In fact, it did not need that. But with the -- but 23 with that value being in place and in the export 24 file, it would not load properly into the ENR 25 system.

Page 212 So the resolution required going back into 1 2 the election project and removing those -- those 3 numbers -- and they're in an area that's called an 4 external ID field -- is removing those numbers from 5 all -- all state races that had candidates. If the candidate had an external ID number, it had to be 6 7 cleared out, and if any local candidate in any local race had an external ID number entered, it had to be 8 9 cleared out, so that the only items in the system that would have an external ID number would be 10 11 state-level contests and nothing more. 12 And once that -- once that correction was 13 made, a new export file was generated and then 14 submitted to ENR for processing, and it would then 15 be -- it's successfully processed. 16 So if you come up to the email from Kevin 0. 17 Rayburn here, in the last sentence, he writes "...we 18 are seeing techs trying to upload March zero files 19 into the June ENR. They need to be very careful not 20 to do that." 21 Do you see that? 22 I do. Α. 23 What are March zero files? Ο. 24 Α. Well, again, this gets back to the -- the fun we had in 2020. We were scheduled to have a 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 213 of 309

3

March PPP in 2020, and election project files were generated and distributed to a number of counties for execution of the March PPP. But there was never a March PPP. The March PPP was rescheduled to then be held in conjunction with the May 2020 general primary.

So a new election project had to be built for all 159 counties that incorporated the -- the March PPP race and placed it on the May 2020 ballot, and then that combined ballot of the PPP and the -and the planned May primary was then further rescheduled until June 9.

13 So when it came time to do an election 14 upload, there were some ballots that were issued in 15 connection with the March PPP, and those ballots 16 still had to be counted. So counties that had 17 gotten that original PPP project and had issued 18 ballots in the original PPP had to count votes and 19 tabulate them in that PPP March project.

20 What this is referring to is that when you 21 would upload an Election Night Reporting file, if 22 you're generating it from the May 2020 primary, 23 which was being used for the June election, that 24 export file had to feed into the -- the June 9 ENR 25 page. But there also was a second ENR page for Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 214 of 309

Page 214 1 upload of the March results that needed to be 2 collected and tabulated. 3 So counties were actually doing two 4 Election Night Reporting uploads at the end of the 5 general primary. Some of the votes were going into 6 the original March framework, and that database only 7 had two races in it, which was the presidential 8 race, Democratic and Republican, but the primary 9 database had those two races plus all the other 10 statewide and local races that were part of the 11 general primary. 12 When you say "PPP," you mean presidential Ο. preference primary; right? 13 14 Yes, sir. I'm sorry. I should -- I Α. 15 should -- I should have explained that. 16 No, no, that's fine. Just so we're all Ο. 17 clear. 18 And why -- why was it a serious problem 19 to -- for Dominion techs to upload the March zero 20 data? 21 This gets back to how ENR operates, is Α. that if it sees a file, it's trying to load that 22 23 file into -- into the application, but the 24 application is expecting the file to contain a lot 25 more information because it's trying to feed

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 215 of 309

Page 215 information to a lot more races, a lot more 1 2 contests. But the file that was coming over from the 3 county from a March election did not have that same 4 5 litany of information, so it would -- it didn't 6 match the -- it didn't match the slot that it was 7 trying to be placed into. 8 All right. Grab Exhibit 16, please. Q. (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 16 was marked for 9 10 identification.) 11 THE WITNESS: Okay. 12 BY MR. CROSS: 13 Ο. And you see Exhibit 16 at the top is an email from Chris Harvey --14 15 A. Yes. Q. -- on June 9, 2020. 16 17 That's what you've got; right? 18 Α. That is what I see, yes, sir. 19 Okay. So if you come down to the middle Q. 20 of the first page, you'll see there's an email. Ιt 21 says "managementescalationissues." 22 Do you see that? 23 I do. Α. 24 Q. Are you familiar with that email account? 25 I am not. Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 216 of 309

Page 216 That's not something you've seen at the 1 Ο. 2 Secretary's office? 3 A. I am not familiar with that, no, sir. I do not know what that is. 4 5 Ο. Okay. And then this -- this is an email 6 June 9, 2020, 9:46 a.m., so we're a little while 7 into the presidential primary that day; right? 8 Yes, sir. Α. And then in all caps, it reads "MACHINES 9 Q. NOT WORKING, NO PAPER BALLOTS AVAIL." 10 11 Do you see that? 12 Α. I do. And if you come down, you'll see that 13 Q. 14 there's a signature block here that indicates the 15 email is from Tasheena Lockett, the customer service 16 team lead at the Georgia Secretary of State. 17 Do you see that? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Q. Do you know her? 20 I do not. Α. 21 And so there's a report from a caller. It Ο. 22 says "Nature of call: Caller states she has 23 been" -- sorry. I'll try it again. 24 "Nature of call: Caller states she been 25 at this location since 6AM. She states not one

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 217 of 309

Page 217 machine is working and they do not have any paper 1 ballots." 2 3 Do you see that? I do. 4 Α. 5 And fair to say the June primary rollout 0. 6 of the Dominion system was a bit chaotic; right? 7 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to the form of the question. 8 9 THE WITNESS: That was a very -- that was 10 a very busy day, yes. BY MR. CROSS: 11 12 There were a lot of challenges that arose Ο. 13 with the new BMD system at counties around the 14 state; right? 15 Α. Yes. 16 And, in fact, there were counties like Q. 17 Cobb County, among others, that had to rely pretty 18 heavily on paper ballots as a backup because of the 19 challenges with the BMD system; right? 20 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form of the 21 question. 22 THE WITNESS: I believe there were a 23 number of locations that when they started out 24 the day, that they did have to transition over 25 to the emergency paper ballot because the poll

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 218 of 309

Page 218 1 workers were not successful in powering on the 2 equipment as they should have been. BY MR. CROSS: 3 And that's just one of the problems. 4 0. 5 There were also problems where the BMD equipment, 6 even when powered on, didn't function as it was 7 supposed to. That happened in some cases; right? 8 I'm -- I suspect that was the case, but I Α. 9 can't think of a direct example. But I will say 10 yes. 11 Okay. What emergency paper back- --Q. 12 strike that. 13 What plan did the Secretary adopt as an 14 emergency paper backup for the 2020 election, if 15 any? 16 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form of the 17 question. 18 THE WITNESS: It's my understanding that 19 they had -- Secretary of State's office had 20 instructed counties that as a cause of 21 emergency, that if something were to transpire 22 where the BMD was not operational, that they 23 should have preprinted copies of hand-marked --24 hand-fillable ballots available to poll workers 25 for distribution to the voters.

Page 219

1 Those hand-marked paper ballots can be 2 scanned by the ICP scanners that are in place 3 at the polling locations on election day. BY MR. CROSS: 4 5 Did you at some point see a written plan Ο. for using emergency paper ballot backups for the 6 7 2020 election, the June 2020 election? 8 I don't recall seeing very much of the Α. 9 instructional documentation for process of managing 10 polls that was being sent out from the elections 11 division to counties to try to get them ready for 12 the first rollout. There was a -- a high number of training materials and official election 13 14 notifications and such that went from Mr. Harvey's 15 office to the counties to get them ready for that 16 election. 17 So I'm sure that there were those things, 18 but I can't remember -- I can't say to a fact that I 19 saw every single one of those. 20 If someone were to ask you for a copy of a Q. 21 emergency paper ballot backup plan for the June 2020 22 election, is there a document that you could put 23 your hands on and say, "Here it is"? 24 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 25 question.

Page 220

	Page 220			
1	THE WITNESS: I do not know of a document			
2	of that nature, but if I was looking, I would			
3	probably go on to the Firefire excuse me,			
4	the Firefly system that the State has for			
5	distributing materials of that nature to the			
6	counties. And it would be my assumption that			
7	those documents would be there if they existed.			
8	BY MR. CROSS:			
9	Q. One of the challenges that counties ran			
10	into in June 2020 was that they had too few paper			
11	ballots on hand, given the problems with the BMD			
12	system; right?			
13	MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form of the			
14	question.			
15	THE WITNESS: There was a there was a			
16	high level of turnout on the morning of June 9,			
17	and when when the equipment is not working			
18	and you have to go fall back to that			
19	emergency, there were probably locations that			
20	were running out of those emergency ballots,			
21	yes.			
22	BY MR. CROSS:			
23	Q. And you said your understanding was that			
24	the counties were supposed to have some number of			
25	preprinted ballots on hand as a contingency for that			

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 221 of 309

Page 221 situation; right? 1 2 That is correct. Α. 3 How were the counties supposed to do that? Q. 4 What was -- what was the plan, if there was one, for 5 counties to figure out how many paper ballots they 6 needed, where they would get them, who would pay for it, how they'd be transported, all the logistics 7 8 that would go into that. MS. LaROSS: Objection to form of the 9 10 question. 11 THE WITNESS: Well, again, counties execute elections, and counties have always 12 13 been putting together backup plans to keep 14 balloting going, no matter what election system 15 may have been in operation. 16 And the use of a paper ballot in a polling 17 location in case of equipment failure has been 18 in practice for -- for many years. We've 19 referenced them for a long time as, "Well, you 20 just issue them a provisional ballot in case of 21 emergency." 22 But the State had changed the vernacular on those things to say, "No, let's -- we 23 24 will -- you know, it's an emergency ballot. We 25 don't have to worry about whether it needs to

Page 222 be counted or not. These voters have proven, 1 2 you know, they're on the registration list. 3 They're in the polling place. We will issue 4 them a ballot on paper and it will be scanned 5 and their vote counted. It doesn't have to go through a provisional double-check." So 6 7 counties have -- will always work to have those emergency things in place. 8 9 Counties are responsible for executing the 10 election. The cost of printing ballots is a 11 county expense. Counties have ballots printed 12 for mail-out purposes, they have ballots 13 printed for provisional purposes, and they have 14 ballots printed for emergency purposes. 15 MS. LaROSS: David, whenever we could, I'd appreciate a break. 16 MR. CROSS: Sure. Yeah. Just a few more 17 18 minutes, if that's okay. 19 MS. LaROSS: Yes, totally fine. Thank 20 you. 21 BY MR. CROSS: 22 I guess what I'm trying to understand is Q. 23 for -- given you had a new system that was in place 24 in June of 2020 and this was going to be the first 25 statewide use of the system in Georgia for

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 223 of 309

Page 223 elections, did -- did the Secretary's office provide 1 2 any particular plan to the counties for how to --3 how to prepare to use paper ballots as an emergency 4 backup in that election if they needed to? 5 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the question. 6 7 BY MR. CROSS: Or did they leave that to the discretion 8 Ο. 9 of the counties? 10 The State, you know, from my -- in my Α. 11 opinion, they did provide information to the 12 counties through educational means. 13 I remember at the State conferences 14 leading up to this and the regional meetings 15 discussing about, you know, making sure you have an 16 emergency plan, that you have ballots available, we 17 can't stop -- voting has got to continue, if you 18 have an equipment issue, that you still issue 19 ballots. 20 You know, was there a plan -- a, 21 quote/unquote, plan that was drafted and shared to 22 individual counties about "Here's what the State 23 recommends you do"? I cannot speak to that. I do 24 not recall seeing that. 25 Are you aware of any counties using their Q.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 224 of 309

Page 224 BMDs to print a ballot for voters at the precinct on 1 2 election day? 3 Α. No. 4 Q. You're not aware of Chris Harvey, for 5 example, ever giving authorization to any county to 6 do that? 7 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the question. 8 9 THE WITNESS: You can't use a BMD to print 10 a hand-marked paper ballot to give to a voter. BY MR. CROSS: 11 12 And what's the basis for that belief? Ο. 13 I have never seen a hand-marked paper Α. 14 ballot be produced from our BMDs to be handed to a 15 voter to fill in to then have scanned. I have never 16 seen our BMDs print out a ballot in that format at 17 all. Now, counties have what's called a mobile 18 19 ballot printer, and a mobile ballot printer is 20 actually a printer that's housed in their elections 21 office. And the mobile ballot printer, in essence, 22 is a big printer, and a computer is connected to 23 that printer and PDF files can be extracted from the 24 Election -- Election Management project and taken 25 over to that computer that's connected to the

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 225 of 309

Page 225 printer and you can print out PDF files, which would 1 2 be the hand-marked paper ballots. And then those ballots could be taken to a polling location and 3 could then be scanned and recognized by the scanner. 4 5 That could be done, and I believe that 6 there were counties on election day in need of 7 printed ballots that did do that. 8 You've never heard that the Dominion BMDs Ο. 9 that Georgia currently has can be used as on-demand 10 ballot printers at the precincts? 11 A. I have never heard that, and I have never 12 seen a ballot-on-demand be printed out from the BMD that is a hand-marked paper ballot format. 13 14 All right. Two quick questions and then Q. 15 we'll take a break, if that's okay. 16 Α. Sure. 17 0. Just going back to what we talked about 18 before on the -- the -- the transi- -- the -- sorry. 19 We've talked a lot about this private 20 network that was set up for the Dominion system in 21 the summer of 2020; right? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Okay. You said the reason of the Ο. 24 transition, if I understood you right, from the system that you had in the training room when you 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 226 of 309

Page 226 1 were first rolling this out to what you have now was 2 that it made a lot more sense, it was easier for the 3 workers who have access to those computers to be able to have them in their office together, rather 4 5 than have to go from one office to another. 6 Did I get that right? 7 Α. Correct. And why would the workers, during the 8 Q. 9 course of the day, need access to both computers? 10 Well, if you're an elections -- if you're Α. 11 an elections coordinator and you're building an 12 elections project, you're obtaining information from the county related to the contests, the candidates. 13 14 You're also pulling information from eNet 15 that indicates, "Here are the precincts. Here are 16 the combos." 17 Having the ability to actually have that 18 displayed on a computer screen in front of you on a 19 monitor to your right while you are turning and 20 working on a completely different computer in a 21 completely different network environment and you're 22 keystroking in that information, instead of having 23 to have a lot of different pieces of paper flying 24 around, you can have all of that information on 25 display on your public monitor and then sit at your

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 227 of 309

Page 227 private computer and key the information in. 1 2 Okay. And one last question. Ο. 3 Are you aware of any forensic examination that's ever been done of the computers or the server 4 5 that sits on the Dominion private network to 6 determine whether it's ever been compromised in any 7 way or -- or accessed in any unauthorized fashion? 8 MS. LaROSS: Objection to form of the 9 question. 10 THE WITNESS: The Dominion -- the 11 Dominion-maintained system? 12 BY MR. CROSS: 13 Ο. Yeah. Let me be clear. 14 So the -- the private network that now 15 exists as of the summer of 2020 that's used to 16 main- -- run the Dominion system at the Secretary's 17 office. That's what we're talking about. 18 Α. Okay. All right. So -- so state the 19 question again, please. 20 Are you aware of any forensic examination 0. 21 of any of that equipment, meaning the computers, the 22 server, any part of the equipment that makes up that 23 private network, to determine whether there's ever been any compromise or unauthorized access? 24 25 A. I am not aware of one.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 228 of 309

Page 228 Q. 1 No. 2 MR. CROSS: All right. Yeah, let's take a -- let's take a break. 3 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:04 p.m. 4 5 We're off the record. 6 (Off the record.) 7 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:30 p.m. We're on the record. 8 9 BY MR. CROSS: 10 Okay. Mr. Barnes, let's grab the next Ο. 11 exhibit, which I think is 17. 12 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 17 was marked for 13 identification.) 14 Okay. THE WITNESS: 15 BY MR. CROSS: 16 And if at any point, Mr. Barnes, you need Q. 17 to take a break, just say the word; okay? 18 Α. Yes, sir. Thank you. 19 Including if you need to stop. Q. 20 No, I appreciate it. Yeah, the sugar Α. 21 today has been extremely high, but I have been 22 powering through. Okay. Well, I'm sorry to hear that. 23 Ο. 24 Hopefully that's not my fault. 25 It's not -- it's not all your fault. Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 229 of 309

Page 229 I have been told I'm very sweet, so I 1 0. don't know. 2 3 MS. LaROSS: It may not be personal at all, David. I'm not sure. 4 5 BY MR. CROSS: 6 Q. All right. Let me know when you've got 7 17. I'm looking at it. 8 Α. 9 Okay. Let's see. Q. 10 All right. So Exhibit 17 is an email that 11 you received from Kevin Rayburn on June 9, 2020; 12 right? 13 Α. Yeah, it was sent to Scott Tucker and 14 myself. 15 Q. Yeah. And if you look at the -- in 16 Mr. Rayburn's email, he writes to you and Mr. Tucker 17 and copying Ms. Smothers at his -- or at Dominion and Mr. Feehan at Dominion. He writes "Is there 18 someone at Dominion making calls? I am concerned 19 20 they are giving incorrect information. One tech 21 reported a person named Jennifer (or Jessica) told 22 him to take certain corrections that set them back. 23 And now Jefferson has worsened their file." 24 Do you see that? 25 I do. Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 230 of 309

Page 230 Do you recall this situation? 1 Q. 2 I don't recall that specific situation, Α. 3 but this is -- in just scanning the rest of the document, seems to be, you know, in -- in line with 4 5 what we were discussing earlier. 6 In what respect? Q. 7 Α. It's discussing a "CHOICE External ID for 8 county races" in that row there for Appling. That's 9 what we were -- that's what I was mentioning earlier 10 as what was causing the problem with the Election 11 Night Reporting files that the counties were 12 generating and sending up to the State for ENR 13 checking purposes. 14 Okay. So you don't recall a specific Ο. 15 situation where Dominion was -- techs were giving 16 direction to counties that were creating problems? 17 Α. I -- no, I don't recall a situation where 18 the instructions they were giving were creating 19 problems, but it could have been a scenario where 20 the instructions they were giving -- that the tech 21 was not understanding fully themselves and, thus, creating a problem. 22 23 Okay. All right. Grab Exhibit 18, Q. 24 please. 25 Α. Sure.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 231 of 309

Page 231 1 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 18 was marked for 2 identification.) 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I have it up. BY MR. CROSS: 4 5 Ο. And you see Exhibit 18 is an email from 6 Leigh Combs to Chris Harvey at the Secretary's 7 office on June 9, 2020? 8 Α. Yes. 9 And do you know Leigh Combs? Q. 10 She is an election liaison for the Α. 11 Secretary of State's office. 12 Q. Okay. Do -- the election liaisons, do 13 they work with CES or do they work with Chris 14 Harvey's department, or what was their role? 15 Α. Election -- election liaisons report to the elections director -- at the time that was Chris 16 17 Harvey -- and they work in the downtown office of 18 the Secretary of State's elections division. 19 Okay. So Ms. Combs writes here " Q. 20 21 22 23 24 Do you see that? 25 Α. I do.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 232 of 309

	Page 232		
1	Q. Do you know what it means when she writes		
2			
3	?		
4	A. What that means is there are two ways to		
5	activate a voting session on the BMD. One is by		
6	creating a voter access card from the Poll Pad, with		
7	that voter access card containing the needed		
8	activation code.		
9	The other way is by what's called poll		
10	worker ballot activation, where a poll worker		
11	inserts a poll worker voter a poll worker card,		
12	smart card, into the smart card reader on the front		
13	of the BMD.		
14	The poll worker then keys in an		
15	eight-digit code that's associated to that poll		
16	worker card and to that election, and then it gives		
17	the <mark>poll worker the ability to do a ballot</mark>		
18	activation where they are then asked for a ballot		
19	activation code that then enables and brings up the		
20	ballot on the touchscreen. And then the voter can		
21	interact with the ballot on the BMD touchscreen and		
22	then have the BMD produce the printed ballot.		
23	Q. The default way is to use the card, right,		
24	rather than the activation code?		
25	A. The expected way is for us to create the		

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 233 of 309

Page 233 voter access code from the Poll Pad, yes. 1 2 The secondary way is poll -- is poll 3 worker activation if the Poll Pads are not functioning as expected. 4 5 Ο. All right. Grab Exhibit 19, please. 6 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 19 was marked for 7 identification.) 8 THE WITNESS: Okay. I see it. 9 BY MR. CROSS: 10 All right. So Exhibit 19, do you see Q. 11 there's an email at the top from Cynthia Willingham 12 to Scott Tucker at Dominion and Chris Harvey and Kevin Rayburn at the Secretary's office and then 13 14 cc'd to some others? 15 A. Yes, I see that. 16 You see this is dated June 11, 2020? Q. 17 Α. Yes, sir. 18 If you come down to the bottom, you'll see Q. 19 Cynthia Willingham is the supervisor [audio] 20 interruption] --21 That's correct. I see that. Α. 22 COURT REPORTER: Excuse me. It froze up 23 on my end. Can you repeat that? I have, "If 24 you come down to the bottom, you'll see Cynthia 25 Willingham is the supervisor" --

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 234 of 309

Page 234 1 MR. CROSS: Yeah. 2 BY MR. CROSS: 3 If you come down to the bottom, Cynthia Ο. 4 Willingham is indicated as the supervisor of 5 elections for Rockdale County Board of Elections; 6 right? 7 Α. Yes, that's what I see. 8 Is she still there in that role? Q. 9 She is. Α. 10 Okay. And have you seen this email Q. 11 before? 12 Α. No, sir, I have not. 13 Okay. If you come down, there's one Q. 14 particular point I wanted to ask you about. 15 If you look at the top of the second page, 16 do you see where it begins "Election Night," with a 17 closed parentheses, and then it says "As Scott knows..."? 18 19 Yes, I see that. Α. 20 And he or she writes, "As Scott knows, Q. 21 during the scanning of the by mail ballots last 22 week, our Tech, purged the scanned ballots, not 23 once, but twice on two different days." 24 Do you see that? 25 I do. Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 235 of 309

Page 235

	Page 235			
1	Q. And this is sent on June 11, 2020, <mark>so two</mark>			
2	days after the presidential primary; right?			
3	A. Yes.			
4	Q. Do you know why a Dominion tech would have			
5	the ability to purge scanned ballots in the Dominion			
6	election system?			
7	A. The Dominion system, when you are loading			
8	election results, when you are loading images			
9	collected by the scanner, they are uploaded through			
10	RTR and housed inside of the the file structure			
11	of the elections project. And that's where they're			
12	retained during the counting process, and then once			
13	the election is completed and and certified,			
14	those records stay in that possession.			
15	Whenever you're in the elections project			
16	and you're going through the process of counting			
17	votes, there are times where you have loaded a file,			
18	you've loaded a result file, but you may not have			
19	loaded the images that are also paired with that			
20	result file. And then you may be attempting to do			
21	the adjudication process, and you've got to have			
22	both of those things in place in order for the			
23	adjudication application to operate, it has to have			
24	the result file and it has to have the ballot			
25	images.			

Page 236

	Page 236				
1	If it doesn't have those things, then you				
2	have to remove the uploaded result file or the				
3	uploaded images and reload them in. And the				
4	process one of the [audio interruption] use in				
5	that process is called <mark>purging of results</mark> , and it is				
6	a way of clearing out results from the system and				
7	then making it ready <mark>for then uploading those</mark>				
8	that informational pieces back into the system for				
9	tabulation.				
10	Q. So are you suggesting that what the				
11	election supervisor is complaining about here was				
12	actually appropriate by the Dominion tech, it's what				
13	they're supposed to do?				
14	A. Again, I this is the first time I've				
15	seen this email, so I don't really even know what				
16	they are discussing at the time.				
17	I am just speaking to the fact that if a				
18	mistake was made in the process of uploading				
19	information into RTR, that you do want to clear out				
20	the mistake and then begin anew, making sure that				
21	you are uploading things properly.				
22	Q. I see.				
23	But you don't understand why the Dominion				
24	tech here purged the scanned ballots twice? You				
25	don't know the reason in this particular instance;				

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 237 of 309

Page 237 is that right? 1 2 Α. I do not know the reason in this 3 particular instance. All right. Grab -- what are we up to? 4 Ο. Ι 5 think we're up to 20. Yeah. Grab Exhibit 20, 6 please. 7 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 20 was marked for identification.) 8 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm looking at No. 20. 10 BY MR. CROSS: 11 12 And Exhibit 20, that's an email that you Q. 13 sent to Scott Tucker on June 12, 2020; right? 14 A. It is. 15 And if you come down to the bottom, the Ο. first email on the bottom of the -- of the second 16 17 page, there's an email from Charlton Elections --18 well, more precisely, it's an email from Brenda 19 Hodges, who's the supervisor of elections in 20 Charlton County, on June 12, 2020; right? 21 Α. That is correct. 22 And Brenda emails you and Chris Bellew; Q. 23 right? 24 Α. Yes. Yes, she does. 25 And if you look at the third sentence of Q.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 238 of 309

Page 238 her email, she puts "We have made corrections to the 1 2 Ballot ID's and all of those numbers are good, but the NP votes are doing crazy things in that it is 3 4 adding the REP and DEM votes together for a Total 5 Votes Cast number and that is really throwing off 6 our numbers still. I am 915 votes over what it 7 should be." 8 Do you see that? 9 I do. Α. 10 And in this time frame, in June of 2020, Q. 11 there were a number of complaints or concerns that came in from counties where the vote cast number was 12 not consistent with the Election Night Reporting 13 14 tabulation; right? 15 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form of the 16 question. 17 THE WITNESS: State the question again. 18 I'm sorry. It sort of broke up on me. 19 BY MR. CROSS: 20 Q. Yeah. Sorry. 21 Do you recall in this June 2020 time frame 22 that a number of counties alerted the Secretary's office, including you, that their total votes cast 23 24 number was not the same as their ENR vote tallies? 25 I do recall that. Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 239 of 309

Page 239

Q. And what was the reason for that? Was there a particular reason that you recall? Was it a variety of reasons?

In relation to Charlton County, I believe 4 Α. 5 the issue at hand here was they were actually 6 dealing with a dual database for the general 7 primary. They had an initial database generated, 8 and before election day an error was found in that 9 original database. I think it related to a county 10 commission race, that it didn't have a candidate it 11 needed to have or it had a -- something of that 12 nature. I think it was a local race.

And in order to resolve that, we actually had to have a second election project generated and provided to the jurisdiction for loading into their election equipment.

17 But because they had already begun voting 18 on the initial project file, in that there were 19 races on ballots that were not impacted by the 20 error, they continued to collect ballots and votes 21 during the advance voting period in that initial 22 election project, and then on election day, they 23 were using the new election project that had been 24 corrected and the mistake corrected.

25 What they were doing at -- on postelection

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 240 of 309

	Page 240					
1	time were trying to get the results from the initial					
2	general primary ballot tabulated using the the					
3	initial project file and then manually keying in the					
4	results from that original election project file					
5	into the corrected election project file so they					
6	<pre>could they could generate a single consolidated</pre>					
7	report, election summary report and statement of					
8	votes cast report, that showed all votes collected					
9	for the election, <mark>combining both of those two</mark>					
10	project files to get a final result and also to					
11	create an export file that would be then uploaded					
12	into the Secretary of State's Election Night					
13	Reporting System that would report all the votes					
14	tabulated in the process.					
15	And I I recall that when they were					
16	going through this process of doing this manual					
17	entry, it is a <mark>very arduous task to do</mark> . And they					
18	were given given instructions by Dominion on how					
19	to do this manual entry, and the instructions that					
20	were given did not seem to be correct and that they					
21	have they had to keep going back and correcting					
22	mistakes that kept happening.					
23	And then eventually they were able to get					
24	a tech that was well versed on the manual entry					
25	process actually to Charlton County to get the whole					

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 241 of 309

Page 241 process resolved and cleared. 1 2 Was that the same problem other counties Q. ran into when their votes cast count did not match 3 4 their ENR tallies, or were there other issues that 5 arose? 6 Α. There were a couple of instances of the 7 manual entry that took place. I can think of -- I 8 believe Charlton had to go through a manual entry 9 exercise. I believe Chatham County had to also go 10 through a manual entry exercise. 11 Those are the two that I remember. There 12 may have been a couple more. And so those are the 13 two that I can think of. 14 Okay. All right. Grab Exhibit 21, Q. 15 please. (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 21 was marked for 16 17 identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm looking at it. 18 19 BY MR. CROSS: 20 Q. Right. So Exhibit 21 is an email from 21 Chris Harvey to Ryan Germany on June 19, 2020; 22 right? Α. 23 Yes. 24 Q. If you come down to the bottom, this is 25 another email from Brenda Hodges at Charlton County.

Page 242 1 That's the first email in the thread. 2 Do you see that? 3 I'm getting there. Α. Middle of the --4 Ο. Yes, I see it. 5 Α. 6 Q. And that's June 19, 2020. 7 You see that; right? I do. 8 Α. 9 So this is again talking about how she Q. 10 found a difference in the numbers when she was 11 trying to certify the results. 12 You see that in the second paragraph? 13 I'm reading it. Α. 14 And then she goes on "The Dominion Ο. 15 Regional Manager came earlier this week and finagled 16 with the Ballot ID's to get the number of votes cast 17 to be correct and in doing this some of my votes are different." 18 19 Do you see that? 20 I do. Α. 21 Is this the process you were just talking Ο. 22 about with the manual entry or is this something 23 different, or do you know? 24 Α. I think it's related to, but I'm not 25 100 percent certain.

Page 243

	Page 245				
1	Q. She then goes on in the next paragraph				
2	"When I called the Regional Manager and told him				
3	about the problem, he told me 'I don't have time to				
4	worry about <mark>it right now and it doesn't matter</mark>				
5	because he won.' This was in reference to the				
6	Sheriff's race, but there are other races with				
7	different vote totals. Needless to say that was				
8	like throwing ice water in my face because" and				
9	then she puts in all caps "because IT DOES				
10	MATTER!!!! He was in Tattnall County trying to				
11	help them get their numbers to work as well due to				
12	[their] craziness with the Ballot ID's causing the				
13	vote totals to be way over what they should be."				
14	Do you see that?				
15	A. I do.				
16	Q. Did you get involved in this particular				
17	situation? Have you seen this before?				
18	A. I don't recall seeing this particular				
19	email. Again, I was <mark>I was involved in relation</mark>				
20	to their manual entry and at least made aware of the				
21	manual entry operations that they were having to go				
22	through in Charlton County. I don't have a				
23	recollection of what she's discussing in regards to				
24	the ballot IDs.				
25	Q. The conversation she attributes to the				

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 244 of 309

Page 244 Dominion regional manager, who reportedly told her 1 2 that he didn't have time to worry about the 3 difference in the numbers she was seeing and it didn't matter because the candidate had won the 4 5 sheriff's race, is that direction consistent with 6 what you would expect from Dominion? I would hope that anybody involved in 7 Α. elections would never say something of that nature. 8 9 It would be my hope and expectations that if a 10 county is having issues with their election and has

11 concerns about whatever their election results may 12 be, what they are indicating, that they would work 13 to get it resolved so that those questions are 14 answered.

Q. And you don't -- you don't know what was done here because you hadn't seen this before; is that right?

18 A. This one I do not recall and I do not19 remember seeing.

Q. All right. Grab Exhibit 22, please.
(Plaintiffs' Exhibit 22 was marked for
identification.)

23 BY MR. CROSS:

24Q.Just let me know when you have it.25A.Yeah, I've got -- I'm sorry. I've got it.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 245 of 309

		Page 245
1	Q.	Do you see Exhibit 22 at the top is an
2	email tha	t you sent to the address is
3	clinchele	ctions@clinchcounty on July 9, 2020?
4	Α.	Yes, sir.
5	Q.	And you're responding to an email that
6	came in f	rom it looks like <mark> Laina Ballance, the</mark>
7	Clinch Co	unty elections supervisor, on the same day.
8		Do you see that?
9	Α.	I do.
10	Q.	And she wrote to you then "
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		. "
18		Do you see that?
19	Α.	I do.
20	Q.	And you responded "
21		
22		· "
23		Do you see that?
24	Α.	I do.
25	Q.	And and we had talked earlier I

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 246 of 309

Page 246 1 thought you had testified that there was never a 2 time when you would tell a county that found broken 3 seals on BMDs to just replace the seals and continue 4 to use them. 5 6 Α. 7 8 9 The election data seal is located on the right-hand side of the device, on the top right-hand 10 11 side, and those are the seal areas that I had 12 mentioned earlier that are controlled by the county. 13 The seal on the left-hand side is not 14 noted as any type of poll worker location. That's 15 all on the right-hand side. 16 Right. But aren't -- I guess help me 0. 17 understand, then. 18 I mean, I -- I understand the ones on the 19 left are put on by the State; the ones on the right 20 are put on by the county. But isn't it still a 21 concern that they have got two BMDs that were 22 supposed to be securely stored and they have broken 23 seals at all? 24 Α. Well, again, they're in the process of 25 doing L & A testing and discovered that two of them

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 247 of 309

Page 247 1 had -- had broke seals when they were starting to do 2 L & A testing. 3 Well, it would be up to them to put the seals on the devices at the end of L & A testing 4 5 when it says completed. 6 Right. But why wouldn't you -- why Q. 7 wouldn't you want to undertake some investigation to 8 figure out whether the seals are missing on these 9 two BMDs because somebody tampered with them? 10 Because this equipment is going through Α. 11 logic and accuracy testing and she's referencing the 12 seals on the right side of the unit that would be opened and resealed during logic and accuracy 13 14 testing. 15 Right. But you understand that she's Ο. 16 saying that 17 18 ; right? 19 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form of the 20 question. 21 THE WITNESS: A normal practice is to 22 remove seals from devices to begin logic and accuracy testing and then to place new seals 23 24 upon those devices at the completion of logic 25 and accuracy testing.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 248 of 309

Page 248 1 BY MR. CROSS: 2 So are you saying that you read this email Q. to mean that an elections county -- an elections 3 supervisor for Clinch County emailed you to say that 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 That is how I interpret that email. Α. 11 Q. Okay. Did you pick up the phone to call 12 her and find out if that's what she meant? 13 I do not recall doing that, no, sir. Α. 14 Well, sitting here reading it now, do you Q. 15 think maybe what she actually meant was 16 17 18 Did that reading ever occur to you? 19 MS. LaROSS: Objection to form of the 20 question. THE WITNESS: That -- excuse me. 21 That may be the way I was reading it today as I read it. 22 23 And, again, I would still point to they 24 are going to go through a logic and accuracy 25 testing on this device to get some level of

Page 249 1 assurance that the system is operational. 2 And also there's no mention to any seal breakage on the left-hand side of the device, 3 which would be those seals that are placed 4 5 there by the State. 6 So at -- in reading this email, I don't 7 feel like any advice was given contrary to what we would normally do. 8 9 BY MR. CROSS: 10 Q. Even if she meant that 11 12 ; is that right? 13 Even so. Because when you start taking Α. equipment out of storage and bringing it forward to 14 15 do testing, there are times when seals break in that 16 process. 17 Ο. And you don't think it would be a better 18 practice to actually investigate why the seals are 19 broken or missing before just putting new seals on 20 and putting the -- the equipment into an election? 21 MS. LaROSS: Objection to form of the 22 question. 23 THE WITNESS: Again, the equipment was in 24 the process of going through logic and accuracy 25 testing, so a level of testing was going to be

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 250 of 309

Page 250 done on the equipment and was done on the 1 2 equipment before use. BY MR. CROSS: 3 And when you got back to Ms. Ballance, was 4 0. 5 it your belief at this time that logic and accuracy 6 testing would detect malware or any other compromise 7 with the equipment? 8 It was my -- my understanding of the logic Α. 9 and accuracy process is that they do a process of 10 validating the version that is installed on the 11 device, and that involves looking at a hash value of 12 that version. 13 And then they perform an operational test to confirm that the system is producing the ballots 14 15 as intended and that the ballots are then scanned 16 and counted as reflective to what is on the ballot. 17 So they were executing their logic and accuracy 18 test. 19 I'm sorry. Are you saying that the Q. 20 hash-matching test we talked about earlier, you 21 consider that part of the logic and accuracy 22 testing? 23 That is, I believe, documented in the Α. 24 logic and accuracy outline of how counties can 25 verify the hash that is installed on the BMD device.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 251 of 309

Page 251 1 So when counties do their regular logic Ο. 2 and accuracy testing before an election, is it your understanding that they're also matching the hash 3 values for the applications on there? 4 5 They are matching -- they have the ability Α. 6 to view the hash signature of the ICX application. 7 Ο. But is that required of them as standard 8 logic and accuracy testing? 9 It is -- my recollection of the logic and Α. 10 accuracy procedures is it is -- it is outlined in 11 the procedures to review the hash. 12 And when you sent this email on July 9, 0. 2020, were you under the belief that logic and 13 14 accuracy testing, including the hash value match 15 that you've described, would detect malware or a 16 compromise with the equipment? 17 Α. I can only speak to the fact that those 18 were the procedures that counties were taking to 19 complete their logic and accuracy testing. 20 Right. But as of 2020, were you under the Ο. 21 belief that that testing would detect malware or 22 another compromise on the voting equipment? 23 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 24 question. 25 Those were the tests that THE WITNESS:

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 252 of 309

Page 252 are in place for counties to execute on their 1 2 equipment. BY MR. CROSS: 3 That's not my question, Mr. Barnes. 4 Ο. 5 My question is: In 2020, were you under 6 the belief that the logic and accuracy testing that 7 you've described would detect malware or any other 8 compromise of the voting equipment in Georgia? 9 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 10 question. 11 THE WITNESS: It was my belief that the 12 tests that the counties were undertaking would 13 give them some level of confidence that the 14 voting system was matching to what had been 15 certified for use by the State previously. 16 BY MR. CROSS: 17 Q. So is that a "yes" or a "no" to my 18 question? 19 That's a yes. Α. 20 All right. Grab Exhibit 23, please. Q. 21 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 23 was marked for 22 identification.) 23 BY MR. CROSS: Just let me know when you've got that. 24 Q. 25 I am looking at it. Α.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 253 of 309

Page 253 All right. And if you need time to read 1 Q. 2 through it, let me know. 3 But just to make sure we're looking at the 4 same thing, do you see at the top it's an email from 5 Richard Barron at Fulton County on August 4, 2020, 6 to Dwight Brower, Derrick Gilstrap, and Timothy 7 Cummings? 8 That is what I'm looking at. Α. 9 Okay. And then if you come down to the Q. 10 bottom of the second page, you'll see that it starts 11 with an email from Rick Barron to Chris Harvey and 12 Blake Evans on August 3, 2020. 13 Yes, sir. Α. 14 And then if you look at the second --Q. 15 well, show you the full context. Sorry. Back up. 16 You see "Subject" line "questions on new 17 proposed procedures" in Mr. Barron's email? Where in -- where in relation on the 18 Α. 19 document? 20 So if you come to the first email on the Ο. 21 thread, bottom of the second page, the subject line 22 Mr. Barron put was "questions on new proposed procedures." 23 24 Α. Yes. 25 And "Importance" says "High." Q.

Page 254 Do you see that? 1 2 Α. Yes. 3 And then in his second paragraph, he Q. 4 writes "The County wants us to have our techs meet 5 the poll manager at the polling place to ensure all 6 equipment powers up. They want us to break all 7 seals, power up the BMDs to ensure that all of the 8 circuits have enough juice to power those units 9 where they are plugged. They then, want us to 10 reseal everything for Tuesday morning." And then he 11 goes on to ask "Is all of this kosher and legal?" 12 Are you with me? 13 Α. Yes. 14 And then Mr. Harvey responds at the top of Q. 15 the -- top half of the first page "I think that plan is possible, depending on some details," and then he 16 17 quotes an SEB rule -- or actually multiple SEB 18 rules. 19 Do you see that? 20 I do. Α. 21 Were you involved with this situation at Q. 22 all? 23 I was not. Α. 24 Q. As the head of EC- -- sorry. Strike that. 25 As the head of CES, do you have any

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 255 of 309

Page 255 understanding as to whether the procedure that 1 2 Mr. Barron identified here about breaking all the seals, powering up the BMDs, and then resealing 3 4 everything, whether that complies with the -- the 5 standards in Georgia for election security? 6 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form. 7 THE WITNESS: It is my assumption in reading this that what Mr. Barron is 8 9 referencing in regards to breaking all the 10 seals is not physically breaking every single 11 seal that's present on the BMD, but breaking 12 the seal that allows you access to the power 13 button that allows you to power on the BMD and 14 then resealing that one location with a new 15 seal after the machine had been powered on. 16 That is my assumption, being that I just read 17 this email for the first time. 18 BY MR. CROSS: 19 So you just -- you don't -- because you Q. 20 haven't seen this before or dealt with it, you don't 21 know one way or the other what Mr. Barron was 22 referring to? 23 That is correct, I do not know. Α. 24 Q. But if he was -- if he literally meant breaking all the seals, that would not be the 25

Page 256 appropriate procedure; right? 1 2 MS. LaROSS: Object as to form. 3 THE WITNESS: Correct. Breaking all the seals -- poll workers are only supposed to be 4 5 opening one sealed compartment on the BMD, and 6 that is the lower right-hand side. 7 BY MR. CROSS: 8 A poll worker should only be breaking a Q. 9 single seal on a BMD on the lower right-hand side? 10 Correct. They have to open that seal the Α. 11 morning of the election in order to power the device 12 on. 13 Once the device is powered on, they are instructed to close that door and place a new seal 14 15 on that door and notate that seal that's placed on 16 their opening and closing poll worker -- excuse me, 17 opening and closing polling place recap form. 18 Ο. Okay. All right. Let me grab the next 19 exhibit. 20 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 24 was marked for 21 identification.) 22 BY MR. CROSS: 23 All right. Grab Exhibit 24, please. Q. 24 Α. Sure. 25 Okay. I am looking at it.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 257 of 309 Page 257 All right. So Exhibit 24, do you see the 1 Ο. 2 top is an email from Merritt Beaver to Dave Hamilton on August 24, 2020? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 Ο. And at this time, Dave Hamilton was the 6 chief information and security officer for the 7 Secretary's office; right? 8 I believe that was his role, yes, sir. Α. 9 Do you know who fills that role today? Ο. 10 Α. I am not 100 percent sure. There has been 11 some turnover in the SOS IT, so I do not know the 12 name of the individual that's currently holding that position. 13 14 Do you ever, in your work in CES, work Q. 15 with a -- a vendor called Fortalice? I have not worked with Fortalice. I know 16 Α. 17 that Fortalice is a company that the IT department 18 has used, I believe, for security assessment and 19 such of infrastructure that the SOS IT is involved 20 with. 21 So you, yourself, have not had any 0. 22 communications or meetings with Fortalice? 23 I have had one meeting with Fortalice, but Α. 24 that was under guidance from our counsel. But that 25 is the only interaction I've ever had with

Page 258 1 Fortalice. 2 When you say a meeting with Fortalice Ο. 3 under guidance from your counsel, what do you mean? I was asked to meet with Fortalice in 4 Α. 5 their offices in Washington, D.C., in -- at a 6 request of our attorneys in this case. When was --7 Q. 8 MS. LaROSS: And, David, this is the --9 connected to the document that the Court has 10 already ordered is subject to the attorney work 11 product privilege. So, you know, anything 12 about -- or substantively about that meeting or connected in any way with that document is --13 14 is privileged under the court order. 15 BY MR. CROSS: 16 When was that meeting, Mr. Barnes? 0. 17 Α. I believe it was in 2019, I believe. I 18 think it was in maybe April of 2019, April or May, I 19 think. 20 And without getting into the substance of 0. 21 what was discussed, what was the -- what was your 22 understanding as to the purpose of that meeting? MS. LaROSS: I -- I object and I'm going 23 24 to instruct him not to answer. I think that 25 does fall within the Court's order and the

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 259 of 309

Page 259 1 privilege. 2 MR. CROSS: The purpose of the meeting --3 MS. LaROSS: Yes. MR. CROSS: -- is privileged? 4 5 MS. LaROSS: Yes. 6 MR. CROSS: We'll disagree on that. 7 BY MR. CROSS: Who was at that meeting? 8 Q. 9 My recollection was members of Fortalice Α. 10 and myself. 11 Q. Anyone else? 12 Α. My recollection, it was me and -- and 13 members of Fortalice. 14 Were there any lawyers in that meeting? Q. 15 Α. I do not recall if we had a lawyer present in the meeting room. 16 And you -- you traveled up to D.C. for 17 Q. 18 that meeting; is that right? 19 Α. I did. 20 How long was that meeting? Q. 21 It was one day. Α. 22 And did this concern the Dominion Q. 23 equipment or the DRE equipment? 24 A. The DRE equipment. 25 Did you ever participate in any meetings Q.

Page 260 with Dominion regarding the -- sorry. Strike that. 1 2 Did you ever participate in any meetings 3 with Fortalice regarding the Dominion equipment? 4 Α. I have not. 5 So this meeting that you had with Ο. Fortalice regarding the DRE equipment, what was 6 7 discussed there? 8 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of 9 the -- not the form of the question. I object; 10 I think it's privileged and within the scope of 11 the Court's order. So I'm going to instruct 12 him not to answer. 13 MR. CROSS: What's the basis of that? The -- the Court's order regarded something 14 15 totally different. 16 MS. LaROSS: It's my understanding that 17 the Court's order pertains directly to this. Ι 18 may -- you and I may disagree on that. 19 MR. CROSS: But help me understand the 20 basis, though. The Court's order regarded 21 Dominion BMD equipment that Fortalice looked at 22 in November of 2019. It has nothing to do with 23 this. So what's the basis for the instruction? 24 MS. LaROSS: As I stated, it is -- I -- I believe that it is within the Court order. 25

Page 261 1 MR. CROSS: Okay. But can you help me 2 understand what the linkage is you're drawing? You just don't know? 3 MS. LaROSS: I can -- let -- you can bring 4 5 up the order and we can discuss it, but that's 6 my understanding of the order. 7 MR. CROSS: Okay. 8 BY MR. CROSS: 9 Q. Mr. Barnes, are you going to decline to 10 answer questions about that meeting at the direction 11 of your counsel? 12 Α. I am. 13 MR. CROSS: All right. We'll reserve on 14 that. BY MR. CROSS: 15 16 Q. All right. Do you have an exhibit in 17 front of you? 18 A. 24? 19 Q. Yes. 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 All right. So, again, we're looking at an Ο. 22 email from Merritt Beaver to Dave Hamilton 23 August 24, 2020; right? 24 A. Yes, sir. 25 Q. And if you come down, there's an email --

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 262 of 309

٦

	Page 262
1	the first email in the thread is from Dave Hamilton
2	on August 21, 2020.
3	Do you see that?
4	A. Yes, sir.
5	Q. And he writes "
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	. "
12	Do you see that?
13	A. I do.
14	Q. Do you agree with Mr. Hamilton's
15	assessment, in your role as the head of CES, that
16	
17	?
18	A. It has been the custom of the Secretary of
19	State's office that if that we do not disclose
20	information that we feel like could be damaging to
21	the voting system.
22	And in this email, I don't know what
23	Mr. Hamilton is referencing or talking about in
24	is this talking in reference to the voting system or
25	such? I don't know.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 263 of 309

Page 263 And what kind of information could be 1 Ο. 2 damaging to the election system if disclosed 3 publically? Well, if you have complete, unfettered 4 Α. 5 access to the applications and have the ability to 6 go in and manipulate them at the code level, then you may be able to make the system do something that 7 8 it's not supposed to do. 9 What other kinds of information would be 0. 10 damaging to the election system if publicly disclosed? 11 12 MS. LaROSS: Objection to form of the 13 question. 14 THE WITNESS: Well, again, unfettered 15 access into the voter registration system gives you access to -- which is a part of the voting 16 17 system -- is personal data information, date of 18 birth, driver's license numbers, information 19 that is contained in those voter files. 20 The voting system, the voter registration 21 system, are all components that our office work 22 to keep secure. 23 BY MR. CROSS: 24 Q. The -- the voting equipment in Georgia is supposed to be kept in secure facilities across the 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 264 of 309

Page 264 state; right? 1 2 It's supposed to be kept in Α. 3 county-maintained locations with efforts to keep it 4 secure, yes, sir. 5 So given that, why would you ever have to Ο. worry about Why would you 6 ? 7 ever have to worry about information being damaging to the election system, since it's locked up? 8 9 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 10 question. THE WITNESS: Indi- -- individual voters 11 12 touch voting machines with every election. 13 People witness the tabulation of votes in 14 elections offices where equipment is out and in 15 full view of people. Those offices become 16 hectic on election night. There are a lot of 17 people around. 18 So keeping the system secure in relation 19 to physical access, but also keeping 20 information secured in relation to how systems 21 operate, is also important. 22 BY MR. CROSS: 23 What's the -- you mentioned individual Ο. 24 voters touch voting machines at every election. 25 Why -- why does that matter, from a

1 security standpoint?

2 MS. LaROSS: Objection to form of the 3 question.

THE WITNESS: Voters interact with
devices. That means they touch devices. They
touch these devices under the purview of poll
workers. They touch these devices under the
purview of other voters at the same time.

9 We're doing everything we can do to make 10 sure that when a voter is interacting with that 11 system, that they have no way of interacting 12 with the system to introduce anything 13 nefarious.

14 That is the reason that we put seals in 15 That is the reason that we have poll places. 16 watchers that are watching things. That is the 17 reason that we have poll workers who are 18 watching things constantly, is to make sure 19 that when there is added activity of voters, of 20 individuals in the polling place, when people 21 are in the process of doing logic and accuracy 22 testing, that all of these protocols, these 23 procedures, are maintained and in place to try 24 to protect and keep the voting system safe.

Page 266 1 BY MR. CROSS: 2 And the security of that system depends, Ο. 3 in large part, on being able to trust all the 4 individuals who have access to it; right? 5 Α. That is correct, we have a level of trust 6 with those people that work in the elections 7 environment. 8 Except the Secretary of State has Ο. 9 repeatedly argued in our case that they cannot be 10 trusted with hand-marked paper ballots. 11 How do you reconcile those two positions? 12 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 13 question. 14 Policymakers are going to THE WITNESS: 15 make decisions on how tasks are executed. And 16 the legislative body of the State of Georgia 17 has instituted that we have this system in place, and that's the system that we use. 18 19 BY MR. CROSS: 20 Well, that's not quite right. Q. 21 The legislature in Georgia did not require 22 a BMD-based system that uses QR codes; right? 23 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 24 question. 25 The -- the legislature THE WITNESS:

Page 267 passed a resolution indicating that the State 1 2 would have a uniform system of voting, and protocols have been put in place for that 3 4 system to be a BMD design. 5 And then the Secretary of State put out a 6 bid for a BMD-based voting system, and that bid 7 was answered by vendors. Those responses were reviewed. The procurement process isolated the 8 9 system that we have, and that is the system 10 that we are using. BY MR. CROSS: 11 12 The answer to my question is "yes"; right? Ο. The legislature in Georgia did not require a BMD 13 14 system that uses QR codes. 15 We're agreed on that; right, sir? 16 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 17 question. 18 THE WITNESS: The legislature did not put 19 into the code a BMD device with QR code, that 20 is correct. 21 BY MR. CROSS: 22 That's a decision that the Secretary, Ο. 23 Secretary Raffensperger, made; right? 24 MS. LaROSS: Objection to form of the question. 25

1THE WITNESS:The RFP process, through2evaluation of proposals, selected a BMD system3that uses a QR code.

4 BY MR. CROSS:

5 So coming back to the question I asked you Ο. a moment ago that I don't -- I don't think you 6 7 actually answered, how do you reconcile the position 8 that you have an election system the security of 9 which depends, in large part, on trusting everyone 10 who has access to it with the position repeatedly 11 taken by Secretary Raffensperger that those people 12 cannot be trusted with access to hand-marked paper 13 ballots?

14 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 15 question.

16 THE WITNESS: I -- excuse me. I'm a 17 member of the Secretary of State's office, and 18 my job is to work hand in hand with county 19 election officials that are -- that have the 20 task of executing elections.

21 So from my point of view and from my -- I 22 reconcile in my mind that our job is to work to 23 empower and enable those county election 24 officials to do the best job that they can. 25 Again, policymakers, who are -- who are

Page 269 above me, may have differing opinions on what 1 counties can do and what counties can't do. 2 And those decisions they will be held 3 accountable for by the voters. 4 5 So my job, I will continue to work with 6 county election officials and do the best I can 7 to help support them. BY MR. CROSS: 8 9 And you said policymakers can be held Ο. accountable by the voters. In fact, the Georgia 10 11 Republican party has made explicit in its platform calling for hand-marked paper ballots in the State 12 13 of Georgia. 14 Are you aware of that? 15 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 16 question. 17 THE WITNESS: I believe I'm aware of that, 18 but I'm -- I haven't read that recently. But I 19 believe that is the case. 20 BY MR. CROSS: 21 And do you have a personal view on the Ο. 22 reliability of hand-marked paper ballots as a voting 23 system for Georgians? 24 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 25 question.

THE WITNESS: Election vendors have 1 2 designed a various litany of voting systems. Some are -- some use nothing but hand-marked 3 4 paper ballots that go through scanners. Some 5 use a combination of BMD-generated ballots with and without bar code. Some are old optical 6 7 scan systems. And there are still jurisdictions that are using old lever machines 8 that haven't been produced in a long time. 9 10 Some jurisdictions are using paper ballots that 11 are hand-counted. Each jurisdiction, each 12 state, and in some cases each county, makes the determination of what equipment they use. 13

I once did research trying to figure out how reliable optical scan ballots were in relation to undervotes. I undertook that in 2001, early 2002, and found that optical scan systems at that time had a high level of undervote capture.

Now, systems have improved since then, and if policymakers make a decision that the State of Georgia needs to transition away from its current system into a different system, we'll be ready to help implement that system and keep moving forward.

Page 271 BY MR. CROSS: 1 2 Mr. Barnes, let me come back to the Q. 3 question I asked you. 4 Do you have a personal view --5 irrespective of what any jurisdiction is doing 6 around the country, as someone who's been working with elections for two decades, do you have a 7 personal view on whether hand-marked paper ballots 8 9 are a reliable method of voting? 10 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 11 question. 12 THE WITNESS: I think any system that 13 jurisdictions use, whether it's a BMD system 14 that's been through federal testing and state 15 testing, whether it's an optical scan system 16 that's been through federal testing and state 17 certification testing, a hand-marked paper 18 ballot system that's been through levels of 19 testing, I believe all of those voting systems 20 are reliable for use by whatever jurisdiction 21 chooses to use them. 22 BY MR. CROSS: In fact, Georgia does currently process 23 Ο. 24 millions of hand-marked paper ballots through its 25 absentee voting system; right?

Page 272 1 Α. It does. 2 And you certainly would not suggest Q. 3 there's anything unreliable about that system; right? 4 5 Α. I would not suggest that. I believe it is 6 very reliable. 7 Are you aware that the current Dominion Q. 8 system can process, scan, tabulate hand-marked paper ballots at the precincts on election day? 9 10 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form of the 11 question. 12 THE WITNESS: The -- the ICP scanner that 13 is sent out to a polling location on election 14 day has the ability to process either a 15 hand-marked paper ballot or a BMD-generated 16 ballot. 17 BY MR. CROSS: 18 Q. Are you aware that BM- -- sorry. Strike 19 that. 20 Are you aware that Georgia is the only 21 state in the country that uses BMDs as the primary 22 means of voting statewide? 23 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 24 question. 25 I am not certain on that. THE WITNESS:

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 273 of 309

Page 273 BY MR. CROSS: 1 2 Would it surprise you to learn that that's Ο. 3 true? MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 4 5 question. 6 THE WITNESS: I -- I don't -- I don't know 7 if it would surprise me or not. I know that 8 Georgia has been using an electronic form of 9 voting for almost 20 years now, that there were 10 states that instituted electronic forms and 11 have now transitioned back to hand-marked paper 12 ballots or optical scan ballots, and 13 continue -- and there are jurisdictions that 14 continue to assess and adopt new systems. 15 BY MR. CROSS: 16 0. Are you aware that scanners now have 17 developed to the point that they can flag under- and 18 overvotes on hand-marked paper ballots at the point 19 at which the voter scans the ballot so that the 20 voter can then go back and indicate whether they intended that or not? 21 22 Α. I am. 23 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form. 24 THE WITNESS: Excuse me. 25 I am.

Page 274 1 BY MR. CROSS: 2 And are you aware of whether the current Ο. 3 Dominion scanners have that capability in Georgia? 4 Α. I am aware, and they do. 5 Ο. Do you know if that's turned on? 6 The system currently is configured to Α. 7 reject overvotes, so any overvote that's introduced 8 into the scanner is flagged and sent back to the 9 voter. 10 An undervoted ballot is not rejected, 11 because the voter has the right to undervote a 12 ballot. 13 So one question on terminology. Ο. 14 In the emails that I've seen, sometimes 15 there's discussion of "tabulator," as distinct from 16 "BMD." 17 What's the tabulator? 18 Α. Okay. A tabulator -- the way I reference 19 it, a tabulator is a device that counts ballots. 20 So that would be --Ο. 21 There are three -- there are three types Α. 22 of tabulator in our election project. 23 There is -- a BMD is a classification of 24 tabulator. It does not tabulate votes, but it does 25 count the number of ballots it produces.

Page 275 An ICP, which is a polling place scanner, 1 2 is a tabulator. It counts votes, it counts every ballot that's scanned, but it also tabulates a 3 result from that scanned ballot. 4 5 And then the ICC, the central scanner, is 6 a tabulator. It counts ballots as ballots are 7 passed through in the scanning process, but it also tabulates the result from those scanned ballots. 8 9 Got it. Okay. Thank you. Q. 10 All right. Let me pull up the next exhibit. 11 12 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 25 was marked for identification.) 13 14 BY MR. CROSS: 15 Q. All right. Grab Exhibit 25, if you would. 16 MR. CROSS: Are you doing all right, 17 Mr. Barnes? 18 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm hanging in there 19 with you right now. 20 MR. CROSS: Okay. 21 THE WITNESS: And you said 25? 22 BY MR. CROSS: 23 Q. Yes, sir. 24 A. Okay. I am on -- I've got it open. 25 Q. Okay. Do you see Exhibit 25 is an email

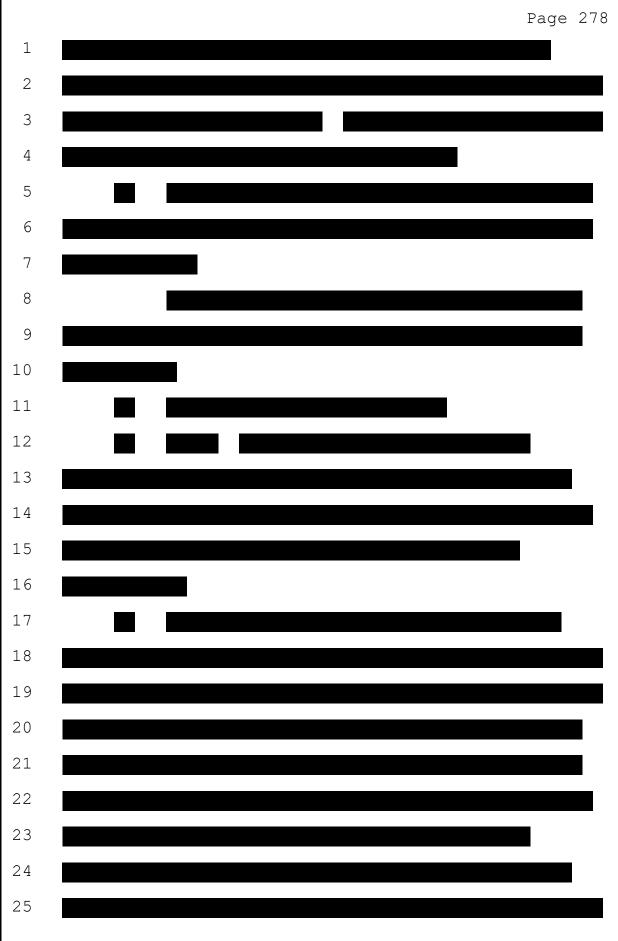
Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 276 of 309

Page 276 from Blake Evans to Gabriel Sterling and Chris 1 Harvey on September 10, 2020? 2 3 Α. Yes. Okay. And if you come down -- let's see. 4 Ο. 5 If you come down, the email immediately below is an 6 email from Gabe Sterling forwarding on an email from 7 Rick Barron on September 10, 2020. 8 Do you see that? 9 Α. I do. 10 And Mr. Barron's email has the subject Q. 11 line " . " 12 Do you see that? 13 I do. Α. 14 And then if you come down to the Q. 15 second-to-last paragraphs -- it's the top half of 16 the second page just above where Rick signs off 17 " -- do you see the paragraph that begins "_____ 18 ..."? 19 Α. I do. 20 And here, Mr. Barron writes to Q. 21 Mr. Sterling " 22 23 24 25

٦

	Page 277
1	• "
2	Do you see that?
3	A. I do.
4	MS. LaROSS: David, I did have a question.
5	I'm sorry to interrupt, but this is a document
6	that's been marked AEO, so this ought to be a
7	confidential portion of the deposition, all
8	questions about this document.
9	MR. CROSS: Okay. Understood.
10	MS. LaROSS: Thank you.
11	MR. CROSS: And we don't understand why
12	it's AEO, but we we'll just reserve on that.
13	I understand your your position.
14	MS. LaROSS: Thank you.
15	BY MR. CROSS:
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 278 of 309



Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 279 of 309

Page 279 1 2 3 4 5 6 Q. All right. Let me grab the next one. 7 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 26 was marked for identification.) 8 BY MR. CROSS: 9 10 Q. Just let me know when you've got that. A. Okay. Sorry. I'm refreshing. 11 12 Q. Okay. I think it's 26. 13 Okay. I've got it open. Α. 14 All right. So at the top, this is an Q. 15 email from Scott Tucker to you that you received on September 29, 2020; right? 16 17 Α. Yes. 18 Q. And it begins with an email that 19 Mr. Tucker sent you on the same date. 20 Do you see that at the bottom? 21 Α. I am looking at it now. 22 And Mr. Tucker wrote "You have received Q. 23 access to a DVS File Share from Scott Tucker." 24 Do you see that? 25 I do. Α.

Page 280 1 Q. And below, he writes "Michael, here are 2 the instructions for updating the software on the 3 ICX." 4 Do you see that? 5 Α. I do. 6 And do I understand correctly that this Q. 7 was instructions involving the software change on the BMDs we talked about earlier that Pro V&V 8 characterized as de minimis? 9 10 Α. Yes. 11 And then you write back "My password is Q. 12 not accessing the link." 13 Do you see that? 14 I do. Α. And he writes "Try the standard sos 15 Q. 16 password." 17 Is there -- is there a -- what does he 18 mean by "standard Secretary of State password"? 19 I'd have to recall what we were putting in Α. 20 place there now. There -- when we first build an 21 Election Management -- or when Dominion were putting 22 together the initial Election Management computers, there was a -- a -- a starting point username and 23 24 password that we use on that system. But then once 25 it was assigned to an individual county, then that

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 280 of 309

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 281 of 309

Page 281 county had an updated password assigned to that 1 2 administrative sign-in point. 3 So my assumption here is that he's talking 4 about that password that we use just on the initial 5 structure of the file, before it is then replaced by 6 individual and county passwords. 7 Q. So that standard password was still in use at this time; right? 8 9 Well, again, when we build individual Α. 10 projects or build -- build out the server for a 11 county, it was -- had a password that we assigned to 12 it during its setup and testing phase. 13 And then after it has been completed and 14 tested and we knew where it was going to be assigned 15 at the county, once it was assigned at the county, 16 that password was updated with a new county-specific 17 password. 18 Ο. Did the standard password work for you 19 here? There's no follow-up email from you that's --20 I -- you know, I don't recall. Α. 21 Do you have any reason to believe it 0. 22 didn't? 23 I -- I don't know. I can't remember. Α. Ι 24 mean, I know we got the file from that 25 Dominion-controlled site, but I can't recall if that

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 282 of 309

Page 282 password or a different password was used to access 1 2 it. I do not know. 3 And one other question about -- I forgot 0. to ask earlier on this change in the BMD software in 4 5 September, October of 2020. 6 It went from Democracy version ending in 7 .30 to .32. Was there a .31, or did they skip that? 8 I don't know if there was a .31. We were Α. 9 only provided .32. 10 And you were originally using .30; is that Ο. 11 right? 12 Α. That is correct. 13 Does the Secretary's office provide any Q. requirements for the counties on instructions for 14 15 voters on the importance of reviewing their BMD 16 ballots? 17 MS. LaROSS: Objection to form of the 18 question. 19 THE WITNESS: The Secretary of State's 20 office, you know, educated counties that when 21 they're training their poll workers, their poll 22 workers that are stationed near the ICPs should 23 be instructing voters to please review their 24 ballot, make sure it is correct before entering 25 it into the scanner.

Page 283 Did the Secretary of State's -- has the 1 2 Secretary of State's office written a document 3 outlining those procedures? I would have to 4 check. I am not sure. 5 BY MR. CROSS: 6 Based on your experience with this system Q. and with elections over the years, is it important 7 for voters to review their BMD ballots? 8 9 I think it's important for a voter to Α. always review their ballot, whether it was on a DRE 10 11 before they hit "Cast," whether it's been printed 12 from a BMD and before it's inserted into a scanner. If they were filling out a paper ballot, before they 13 14 return it to the elections office, they should 15 always double-check it. Do I have reason to believe that if it's 16

not correct, the system is going to do something 17 18 nefarious? No. If it's not -- if it's something 19 that the system is not expecting to receive, it's 20 not going to take it.

21 Well, if the ballot has a QR code that is Ο. 22 of the type that the scanner is designed to 23 tabulate, but it -- it captures different selections 24 than the voter intended and actually casts on the 25 BMD, the scanner's not going to kick that out;

```
Page 284
    right?
 1
 2
               MR. CROSS: Shoot. He's freezed.
 3
               COURT REPORTER: Yeah, I don't hear
          anything.
 4
 5
               VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah.
 6
              MR. CROSS: I think we lost --
 7
              VIDEOGRAPHER: Would you like to go off
 8
          the record?
 9
              MR. CROSS: It's funny, we can see Diane,
10
         but Michael's gone.
11
              MS. LaROSS: I think Michael's screen
12
          froze.
13
              MR. CROSS: Oh.
14
               VIDEOGRAPHER: Would you like to go off
15
         the record, Counsel?
16
              MR. CROSS: Yeah.
17
               VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:39 p.m.
         We're off the record.
18
19
               (Off the record.)
20
               VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:42 p.m.
          We're on the record.
21
22
               MR. CROSS: So, sorry, let me get back to
23
          where I was.
24
               Did I really say "he's freezed"? That's
25
          terrible. That's terrible. That's what I
```

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 285 of 309

Page 285

said. Okay. I wish I got an errata. That's
 embarrassing.
 BY MR. CROSS:

Okay. All right. So the question I was 4 Ο. 5 asking you, Mr. Barnes, was: If the ballot has a QR 6 code that is of the type that the scanner is 7 designed to tabulate, but it captures different 8 selections than the voter actually cast on the BMD, 9 the scanner would still -- would still tabulate 10 that; right? 11 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 12 question. 13 THE WITNESS: The scanner is designed to

14 tabulate what is contained within the QR code.
15 BY MR. CROSS:

Q. Based on your experience with elections over the years and what you know about the current environment of -- of threats -- sophisticated threats to U.S. elections, would you personally be more comfortable with an election system that does not use QR codes, where voters can actually read what's going to get tabulated?

23 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 24 question.

25 THE WITNESS: What I can speak to is I do

have confidence, and continue to have
 confidence, in the voting system that we have,
 which just uses a QR code to interpret the
 intent of the voter.

5 But in our use of the voting system, through testing, continued testing, through 6 7 federal testing, state testing, logic and accuracy testing, postelection audits that are 8 9 done, that what is -- the hand count that was 10 redone of all the voting ballots generated by 11 BMDs in the November '20 election that 12 correlated what the QR code had calculated 13 versus what the eyes read on the ballot from 14 the text format, I have a high level of 15 confidence that the voting system that we use, 16 which does have a QR code, is showing accurate 17 intent of the voter.

18 BY MR. CROSS:

Q. All right. Well, I want to break that down into some pieces, but first let me come back to the question I asked you, which is: Would you personally prefer a system that does not tabulate a QR code, but instead tabulates human-readable text where voters know that what's going to get tabulated is what they, themselves, can read?

1 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 2 question.

3 THE WITNESS: Vendors are going to 4 generate voting systems based upon the demand 5 of the marketplace.

6 And at the time, at the time that the 7 State of Georgia was in the marketplace looking 8 for a voting system, the procurement process 9 gave us the system that we have, which I do 10 have confidence in.

11 The State of Georgia will make a decision 12 moving forward in the future on whether to 13 maintain the system as we have or to transition 14 to other systems. There is some discussion of 15 transitioning to hand-marked paper ballots 16 or -- that may be hand counted, that may be 17 processed through scanners, and the 18 policymakers in place will make the decision 19 that they feel is best for the State of 20 Georgia. I'm not in a position to where I can 21 make that decision on what the system will be.

I have confidence in hand-marked paper ballot systems that are procured -- that vendors are putting forth; I have confidence in electronic systems that vendors are putting

	Page 288
1	forth. I feel like the vendor community is
2	doing a good job of putting products out there
3	and giving options to counties and states on
4	what to select.
5	BY MR. CROSS:
6	Q. Mr. Barnes, let me try it again.
7	Yes or no, do you have a personal
8	preference do would you personally feel more
9	comfortable casting a ballot in Georgia elections
10	where the where the portion that's getting
11	tabulated is what you, yourself, can read? Just yes
12	or no?
13	MS. LaROSS: Objection to form of the
14	question.
15	THE WITNESS: I support the voting system
16	that we have today. I like the QR code from a
17	reliability standpoint, that when a computer is
18	reading something, it reads that code, it
19	interprets it, and it translates what is in
20	that code. And I feel confident that what's in
21	that code is what the voter has intended to be
22	placed in that code.
23	BY MR. CROSS:
24	Q. But you've already said that you have no
25	doubts about the reliability of the system scanning

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 289 of 309

Page 289 human -- I'm sorry -- scanning hand-marked paper 1 2 ballots; right? 3 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 4 question. 5 THE WITNESS: Yes, I have confidence that 6 our system is scanning hand-marked paper ballots properly and reflecting the intent of 7 8 the voter. 9 We have a system that actually gives us 10 both options and we are currently using both 11 options, and I have confidence in both options. 12 BY MR. CROSS: 13 Ο. Well, under the -- under the new Georgia 14 statute, it's not as easy to vote absentee as it 15 used to be; right? 16 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 17 question. 18 THE WITNESS: There have been changes to 19 the election statute in Georgia in reference to 20 when absentee ballots -- the length of time 21 absentee ballots can be issued prior to an 22 election, the amount -- how those absentee 23 ballots are returned to the county elections 24 office for tabulation purposes. There have 25 been changes to the election statute, yes.

Page 290 BY MR. CROSS: 1 2 You said at the time that this system was Q. 3 selected -- let me just get what you said, because I 4 want to make sure I get it right. 5 You said "...at the time that the State of 6 Georgia was in the marketplace looking for a voting 7 system, the procurement process gave us the system 8 that we have..."; right? 9 Yes, sir. Α. 10 Q. Were you aware that before the Secretary's 11 office announced that it was adopting this BMD system, the Secretary's own election security 12 expert, Michael Shamos, testified that you should 13 14 not use QR codes in election systems? 15 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 16 question. 17 THE WITNESS: I am not aware of that. 18 BY MR. CROSS: 19 And you also testified that demand is a Ο. 20 significant driver of the types of election systems 21 that are produced by vendors; right? 22 Α. I believe so, yes. 23 And as the head of CES for Georgia, you Ο. 24 actually play a pretty meaningful role in -- in 25 shaping that demand; right?

Page 291 1 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the 2 question. 3 THE WITNESS: My role at CES is to become a high-level user of the voting system that the 4 5 State of Georgia has selected for use, whatever 6 that system may be. 7 BY MR. CROSS: Are you familiar with the SAFE Commission? 8 Q. I believe that was a commission that the 9 Α. 10 Secretary of State instituted, yes. 11 Ο. And, in fact, Governor Kemp, when he was 12 the Secretary of State, created the SAFE Commission 13 to advise on what the next election system should 14 be; right? 15 I believe that is true, yes. Α. 16 And are you familiar with Professor Ο. Wenke Lee. 17 18 Α. I remember meeting Professor Lee, yes. 19 In what context did you meet Dr. Lee? Ο. 20 I believe I met him at one of the Α. 21 commission meetings. 22 Q. And did you talk with him about his views? 23 Not directly one-on-one, no, sir. Α. 24 Q. Did you share any personal views of your 25 own with him or anyone on the SAFE Commission about

Page 292 the election system? 1 2 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form. 3 THE WITNESS: My recollection of interaction with the SAFE Commission is I 4 5 attended one meeting of the SAFE Commission. I 6 think I attended a meeting that they had in 7 Savannah. But that was my interaction with the SAFE Commission. 8 BY MR. CROSS: 9 10 Do you recall that Dr. Wenke Lee was the Q. 11 only cybersecurity expert who served on the 12 SAFE Commission, and he was hand-selected by 13 Governor Kemp? 14 I believe that to be the case. Α. 15 Q. And are you aware that --16 COURT REPORTER: Excuse me. I -- excuse me. I'm sorry. I have an emergency. Just 17 18 give me one second. Sorry. 19 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:51 p.m. 20 We're off the record. 21 (Off the record.) 22 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:52 p.m. 23 We're on the record. 24 BY MR. CROSS: 25 Sorry. I think you answered this yes, but Q.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 293 of 309

Page 293 I'm not sure she got it, so let me just ask the 1 2 question again, Mr. Barnes. Do you recall that Dr. Wenke Lee was the 3 only cybersecurity expert on the SAFE Commission, 4 5 and he was selected by then-Secretary Kemp? 6 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 7 question. THE WITNESS: Yes, that's my recollection. 8 9 BY MR. CROSS: 10 Q. Were you aware that Dr. Wenke Lee objected 11 to using BMDs in the State of Georgia and 12 specifically urged the adoption of hand-marked paper 13 ballots? 14 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 15 question. 16 THE WITNESS: I seem to recall that 17 Dr. Lee wrote a -- I'll phrase it as a 18 dissenting opinion of what the -- what the 19 SAFE Commission found -- issued. 20 BY MR. CROSS: 21 And in particular, his opinion was that in Ο. 22 the current environment of threats to U.S. 23 elections, BMDs are not sufficiently secure and, instead, hand-marked paper ballots should be used; 24 25 right?

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 294 of 309

Page 294 1 MS. LaROSS: Objection as to form. 2 THE WITNESS: I believe that's what he 3 stated. BY MR. CROSS: 4 5 I just want to make sure we all understand 0. 6 where we are. 7 Georgia has an election system that the 8 sole cybersecurity expert on the SAFE Commission 9 objected to; Dr. Michael Shamos, who was the 10 election security expert in this case for the 11 Secretary, objected to; and that the current 12 election security expert for the State, Dr. Juan Gilbert, has said he doesn't disagree with any of 13 14 the technical vulnerabilities Dr. Halderman has 15 found. 16 And just so I understand, you feel, as the 17 head of CES, in light of all that, this is a system 18 that voters should have confidence in; is that 19 right? 20 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 21 question. THE WITNESS: I feel like through the use 22 23 of this voting system, that the voting system 24 proved itself in the November 2020 election, 25 where the ballots were not only counted once by

Page 295

	Page 295
1	the scanners that were used in the polling
2	locations with the ballots that were produced
3	from the BMDs, <mark>but counted by hand using the</mark>
4	text format on the ballot, came to the same
5	result as the scanners were count counted,
6	and then, thirdly, were counted a third time
7	using the central scanners and tabulated a
8	result that again was in line with what was
9	found in the previous two counts.
10	So I feel like the voting system in
11	Georgia is a reliable, trustworthy voting
12	system. There will be others that do not agree
13	with that opinion, but I feel like we do have a
14	safe and secure voting system in Georgia.
15	BY MR. CROSS:
16	Q. It doesn't concern you, as the head of
17	CES, that there's not a single election security
18	expert that has endorsed this system on the behalf
19	of the Secretary, literally not one?
20	MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the
21	question.
22	THE WITNESS: We always want to have
23	people that like the things that we do, and we
24	feel like we have done an extremely good job of
25	instituting a new voting system, making sure

Page 296 1 that it's accessible to our voters, and that it 2 is reflective of what the voters wish to purvey 3 to the State when an election takes place. BY MR. CROSS: 4 5 Can you identify one cybersecurity Ο. 6 election expert that has endorsed the current 7 Georgia system as a reliable voting system? 8 I cannot. Α. 9 Ο. Is voter confidence in that system important? 10 Voter confidence in all that we do as the 11 Α. 12 elections divisions important. It's important that they have confidence in the people that run 13 14 elections. It's important that they have confidence 15 in the systems that we use. It's important that 16 they have confidence in the voter registration 17 system. 18 And we work day in and day out doing what 19 we can to secure the system that we have. 20 But if you're confident that the system is Q. 21 secure, particularly in an environment now where 22 there have been extraordinary claims made about the 23 reliability of that system, why not just have an 24 election security expert analyze it, examine it, and 25 offer an opinion on whether it's reliable?

Page 297 1 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 2 question. THE WITNESS: I'm sure if the 3 Secretary of State decided that he wanted to do 4 5 that, that that would get done. 6 BY MR. CROSS: 7 And as you sit here, you don't know why Q. 8 he's not decided that; right? 9 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 10 question. THE WITNESS: I do not. 11 12 BY MR. CROSS: 13 Q. Do you think voters would have more 14 confidence in a system that did not use QR codes, 15 where what was getting tabulated, they could 16 actually read for themselves? 17 MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of the 18 question. 19 THE WITNESS: I don't know. Voters have 20 confidence in systems, and it seems like in 21 today's environment, voters only have 22 confidence in systems that -- where the people 23 that they supported in the election won and 24 they don't have -- they don't have good 25 confidence in systems when their candidate of

Page 298

1 choice doesn't win.

2 So the -- the world of elections is -- is 3 continually under -- under a lot of stress and 4 strain as we try to do the work that we can to 5 allow voters their voice on the direction of 6 the country, of the state, and of their 7 counties.

8 BY MR. CROSS:

9 Q. Mr. Barnes, we'd certainly agree that we 10 find ourselves in a pretty sad condition on how some 11 voters view the election system, but doesn't that --12 MS. LaROSS: Object --

13 BY MR. CROSS:

Q. -- why doesn't that raise all the more for the Secretary to bring someone in and do a robust examination of this system and say, "I've looked at it and I have reasonable confidence that it's not compromised, it's reliable, and you can trust it"?

MS. LaROSS: I object to the form of thequestion.

THE WITNESS: Well, before the system was ever procured by the State, it went through a federal testing lab for inspection against and validation with the federal voting standards for voting equipment. So we had some level of

Page 299

confidence even before procurement that the
 voting system in place is operational and
 secure and functioning properly.

Whatever the Secretary of State chooses to 4 5 do from this point forward on how to analyze 6 the voting system, whether it be this voting 7 system, whether it be a different voting system, I'm sure that task will get executed 8 9 and -- and done thoroughly and to the desire of the Secretary of State whenever he, she, or 10 11 whomever makes that decision.

12 BY MR. CROSS:

Q. All right. And then just finally, Mr. Barnes, you mentioned the audit a few times as validating the reliability of the election system, but I want -- I want to make sure we understand the audit.

18 The audit that was done on the
19 November 2020 presidential election at most
20 validated the results of that election, not any
21 individual vote that was cast.
22 You understand that; right?
23 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the
24 question.

25 THE WITNESS: The -- the ballot -- the

Page 300 ballots, both hand-marked paper ballots and 1 2 BMD-generated ballots, were put through 3 scanners the first time they were counted and a result was obtained. 4 5 They -- the State then undertook the task of doing a hand count of those ballots, both 6 7 hand-marked paper ballots and BMD-generated In the BMD-generated ballots, they 8 ballots. 9 read the text that was on the ballot to confirm 10 whether that was a vote for President Biden or 11 for then-President Trump. And the calculations of both of those 12 13 exercises resulted in the same result. They 14 didn't come back with the exact same totals, 15 which is normally the case when you're 16 recounting paper, whether it's hand-marked 17 paper ballots or BMD-generated ballots, because 18 it's a hand process versus an electronic or 19 computer-driven scanning process. 20 So we have reason to believe that what was 21 placed into the machine by the voter, then 22 generated by the BMD, was then accurately 23 reflected by the BMD printout not only in text, 24 but also in QR code. 25

Page 301 1 BY MR. CROSS: 2 Q. You understand that during the audit that you've just talked about, there was never any effort 3 4 made when reading the human-readable portion of a 5 particular ballot to see whether the QR code on that 6 ballot captured the same selections? Are you aware 7 of that? 8 MS. LaROSS: Objection to form of the 9 question. 10 THE WITNESS: I am aware that during the 11 audit, that they focused on the text on the 12 ballot solely, that they were not correlating back the text to the QR code at the time. 13 14 BY MR. CROSS: 15 So the ballot would -- sorry. Strike 0. 16 that. 17 The audit that we're talking about would 18 not catch a situation where the human-readable text 19 had different selections than the QR code on a 20 particular ballot. That would not be captured; 21 right? 22 It's my understanding that the audit that Α. 23 they undertook was solely looking at the text and 24 were not engaging the QR code at that time. 25 Q. Do you know why a decision was made not to

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 302 of 309

Page 302 conduct at least some reliable statistical sampling 1 2 of ballots to compare the QR codes to the 3 human-readable text to make sure that they actually 4 correspond? 5 MS. LaROSS: Objection to the form of the question. 6 7 THE WITNESS: I was not privy to the discussions outlining how the audit was going 8 9 to be performed, so I don't know if those -- if 10 those discussions were discussed or not. BY MR. CROSS: 11 12 If you wanted to know, who would you ask? Ο. I believe the people that were involved in 13 Α. that discussion at the time, I believe Kevin 14 15 Rayburn, who was the deputy general counsel for the 16 Secretary of State's office at the time was the --17 was the preeminent audit person in the Secretary of 18 State's office at the time. So I believe he was 19 involved with the discussions on the steps that 20 would be taken in that process. And --21 Ο. 22 I don't think he had left the Secretary of Α. State's office yet at that time. I know he is now 23 24 working for EAC, but I'm -- I might be tying up my 25 calendar a little bit.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 303 of 309

Page 303 And that's Kevin Rayburn you're talking 1 Ο. 2 about? 3 Yes, sir. Α. Mr. Barnes, do we agree that the fact that 4 0. 5 there has not been any known compromise or 6 widespread fraud in Georgia elections to date, that that does not mean that that can never happen in the 7 8 future? Are we agreed on that? 9 MS. LaROSS: Object -- objection as to 10 form of the question. THE WITNESS: We never know what can 11 12 happen in the future. If something bad can 13 happen -- I think Murphy's Law is if something 14 bad can happen, it can happen. 15 So that's why we have the procedures and 16 protocols in place to try to prevent bad things 17 from happening, but none of us can see into the 18 future. 19 BY MR. CROSS: 20 Were you aware that Theresa Payton, the Q. 21 head of Fortalice, testified in this case that it's 22 not a question of when a U.S. election will get 23 hacked, but if? 24 MS. LaROSS: Object to the form of the 25 question.

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 304 of 309

Page 304 1 THE WITNESS: I am not aware of that 2 testimony. 3 MR. CROSS: All right. Sorry I took you a little longer than you asked. I apologize 4 5 about that. Let me let you get out of here. 6 And we will -- we'll keep it open. I'm 7 not going to litter the transcript. I'm going 8 to let him out. We'll send you a letter, 9 Diane, on -- on how to proceed. 10 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. This suspends the 11 deposition. The time is 5:04 p.m. and we are 12 now off the video record. 13 (Deposition suspended at 5:04 p.m.) 14 (Pursuant to Rule 30(e) of the Federal 15 Rules of Civil Procedure and/or O.C.G.A. 16 9-11-30(e), signature of the witness has been 17 reserved.) 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 305 of 309

Page 305 1 CERTIFICATE 2 3 STATE OF GEORGIA: 4 COUNTY OF FULTON: 5 6 I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down, as stated in the caption, and the 7 questions and answers thereto were reduced to 8 typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages represent a true, complete, and correct 9 transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not of kin or 10 counsel to the parties in the case; am not in the regular employ of counsel for any of said parties; 11 nor am I in anywise interested in the result of said case. 12 13 14 15 16 <%12034, Signature%> LEE ANN BARNES, CCR B-1852, RPR, CRR, CRC 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 306 of 309

Page 306 1 COURT REPORTER DISCLOSURE 2 Pursuant to Article 10.B. of the Rules and 3 Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the 4 Judicial Council of Georgia which states: "Each court reporter shall tender a disclosure form at the time of the taking of the deposition stating the 5 arrangements made for the reporting services of the certified court reporter, by the certified court 6 reporter, the court reporter's employer, or the 7 referral source for the deposition, with any party to the litigation, counsel to the parties or other 8 entity. Such form shall be attached to the deposition transcript," I make the following 9 disclosure: 10 11 I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Veritext Legal Solutions. 12 Veritext Legal Solutions was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. 13 Veritext Legal Solutions will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by 14 O.C.G.A. 9-11-28 (c). 15 16 Veritext Legal Solutions has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the 17 case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have 18 been made to cover this deposition. Veritext Legal Solutions will charge its usual and customary rates 19 to all parties in the case, and a financial discount will not be given to any party to this litigation. 20 21 22 <%12034,Signature%> LEE ANN BARNES, CCR B-1852B, RPR, CRR, CRC 23 24 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 307 of 309

Diane LaRoss, Esquire 1 dlaross@taylorenglish.com 2 3 February 16, 2022 4 RE: Curling, Donna v. Raffensperger, Brad 2/11/2022, Michael Barnes (#5081041) 5 The above-referenced transcript is available for 6 7 review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should 8 9 read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are 10 any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. 11 12 The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. 13 Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at 14 cs-midatlantic@veritext.com 15 16 17 Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. 18 19 If the witness fails to do so within the time allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed. 20 21 22 Yours, 23 Veritext Legal Solutions 24 25

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 308 of 309

1	Curling, Donna v. Raffensperger, Brad
2	Michael Barnes (#5081041)
3	ERRATA SHEET
4	PAGE LINE CHANGE
5	
6	REASON
7	PAGE LINE CHANGE
8	
9	REASON
10	PAGE LINE CHANGE
11	
12	REASON
13	PAGE LINE CHANGE
14	
15	REASON
16	PAGE LINE CHANGE
17	
18	REASON
19	PAGE LINE CHANGE
20	
21	REASON
22	
23	
24	Michael Barnes Date
25	

Case 1:17-cv-02989-AT Document 1368-4 Filed 04/13/22 Page 309 of 309

1	Curling, Donna v. Raffensperger, Brad
2	Michael Barnes (#5081041)
3	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT
4	I, Michael Barnes, do hereby declare that I
5	have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any
6	corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as
7	noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is
8	a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony
9	given by me.
10	
11	
12	Michael Barnes Date
13	*If notary is required
14	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS
15	DAY OF, 20
16	
17	
18	
19	NOTARY PUBLIC
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	